Agilent Technologies 83212D GSM Mobile Station Test Software

Reference Guide



Manufacturing Part Number: 83212-90019 October 1998

© Copyright 1998 Agilent Technologies

Notices

Subject matter	THE MATERIAL CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT
	TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES
	MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND WITH REGARD TO THIS
	MATERIAL INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
	WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
	PARTICULAR PURPOSE. AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES INC. SHALL
	NOT BE LIABLE FOR ERRORS CONTAINED HEREIN OR FOR
	INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION
	WITH THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, OR USE OF THIS
	MATERIAL.
Ordering information	To order this manual, call or write to your nearest Agilent Technologies Sales Office. Within the USA, it is better to order directly from the Agilent Support Materials Organization in Descuille, California, Ask
	Agilent Support Materials Organization in Roseville, California. Ask
	your nearest Agilent office for information and forms for the "Direct
	Order System".

Warranty

Certification	Agilent Technologies Inc. certifies that this product met its published
	specifications at the time of shipment from the factory. Agilent
	Technologis further certifies that its calibration measurements are
	traceable to the United States National Institute of Standards and
	Technology, to the extent allowed by the Institute's calibration facility,
	and to the calibration facilities of other International Standards
	Organization members.

WarrantyThis Agilent Technologies instrument product is warranted against
defects in material and workmanship for a period of one year from date
of shipment. During the warranty period, Agilent Technologies will at
its option, either repair or replace products which prove to be defective.

For warranty service or repair, this product must be returned to a service facility designated by Agilent Technologies. Buyer shall prepay shipping charges to Agilent Technologies and Agilent Technologies shall pay shipping charges, duties, and taxes for products returned to Agileeent Technologies from another country.

Agilent Technologies warrants that its software and firmware designated by Agilent Technologies for use with an instrument will execute its programming instructions when properly installed on that instrument. Agilent Technologies does not warrant that the operation

	of the instrument, or software, or firmware will be uninterrupted or error free.
Limitation of warranty	The foregoing warranty shall not apply to defects resulting from improper or inadequate maintenance by Buyer, Buyer-supplied software or interfacing, unauthorized modification or misuse, operation outside of the environmental specifications for the product, or improper site preparation or maintenance.
	NO OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES SPECIFICALY DISCLAIMS THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
Exclusive remedies	THE REMEDIES PROVIDED HEREIN ARE BUYER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES. AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY.
Assistance	Product maintenance agreements and other customer assistance agreements are available for Agilent Technologies products. For any assistance, contact your nearest Agilent Technologies Sales and Service Office.

Regional Sales and Service Offices

Any adjustment, maintenance, or repair of this product must be performed by qualified personnel. Contact your customer engineer through your local Agilent Technologies Service Center. You can find a list of local service service representatives on the web at:

http://www.agilent-tech.com/services/English/index.html

You can also contact one of the following centers and ask for a test and measurement sales representative.

Asia Pacific:

Agilent Technologies 19/F, Cityplaza One, 1111 King's Road, Taikoo Shing, Hong Kong, SAR (tel) (852) 2599 7889 (fax) (852) 2506 9233

Japan:

Agilent Technologies Japan Ltd. Measurement Assistance Center 9-1, Takakura-Cho, Hachioji-Shi Yokyo, 192-8510 (tel) (81) 426 56 7832 (fax) (81) 426 56 7840

Australia/New Zealand:

Agilent Technologies Australia Pty Ltd 347 Burwood Highway Forest Hill, Victoria 3131 (tel) 1-800 629 485 (Australia) (fax) (61 3) 9272 0749 (tel) 0 800 738 378 (New Zealand) (fax) (64 4) 802 6881

Canada

Agilent Technologies Canada Inc. 5150 Spectrum Way, Mississauga, Ontario L4W 5G1 (tel) 1 877 894 4414

Europe:

Agilent Technologies Test & Measurement European Marketing Organisation P.O. Box 999 1180 AZ Amstelveen The Netherlands (tel) (31 20) 547 9999

Latin America:

Agilent Technologies Latin American Region Headquarters 5200 Blue Lagoon Drive, Suite #950 Miami, Florida 33126 U.S.A. (tel) (305) 267 4245 (fax) (305) 267 4286

United States:

Agilent Technologies Test and Measurement Call Center P.O. Box 4026 Englewood, CO 80155-4026 (tel) 1 800 452 488

In any correspondence or telephone conversations, refer to the power sensor by its model number and full serial number. With this information, the Agilent Technologies representative can quickly determine whether your unit is still within its warranty period.

1. Operating the Agilent Technologies 83212D Software

Product overview
Compatibility with earlier software versions3All HP/Agilent 83212 versions3HP/Agilent 83212A users4HP/Agilent 83212B users5HP/Agilent 83212C users5
Getting started6Operating the software with an HP/Agilent 89226Testing a DCS1800, PCS1900 or Dual-Band mobile.7Getting started8Upgrading to a new software revision9Using Autostart10
Testing a mobile11Overview11Controlling the Agilent 83212D software11Testing a mobile12Accessing on-line help13SIM cards13
Selecting a test procedure — Test Procedure menu14Pre-defined test procedures14Accessing the Test Procedure menu15Test Procedure menu15Running procedures from another card15Running user-defined test procedures16
Selecting a test sequence — Test Sequence menu17Pausing and aborting tests18Full Test18Flowchart Test.20Quick Test21Individual21Cross-reference of tests to pre-defined test sequences22Test execution conditions23
Making your own test procedures24Procedure development – edit procedure.25Editing the test sequence26Editing the test parameters27Cross reference of tests to parameters29Editing the test specifications29

Cross reference of tests to specifications	
Saving test procedures to an SRAM memory card	
Printing test results	
Setting up a GPIB Power Supply	,

2. Using Worksheets

Worksheets
Choosing the tests
Example
Define the Specifications
Example
Define the parameters
Example
WORKSHEETS FOR GSM90046
WORKSHEETS FOR DCS1800
WORKSHEETS FOR PCS1900
WORKSHEETS FOR DUAL-BAND

3. Problem Solving

If you have a problem with mobile station testing
Pausing and restarting tests
If a test procedure does not run
If an error message appears
Bad TCH number
BET trigger not found
Connection Failure
Error in parameter "CP control channel type"
Error in power class number
Error in TCH handover
Improper context terminator or filename is undefined
Mobile did not change power properly
TCH Hop Parameter is illegal value
If the printer does not respond
If the mobile station does not find service
If there are SIM switching problems

4. Tests

Test types
List of tests
TEST_01 MS Information
TEST_02 CP BS Originate
TEST_03 CP MS Originate
TEST_04 CP Speech Quality
TEST_05 TX In-Channel Tests
TEST_06 TX Peak Power Error
TEST_07 TX ORFS Due to Modulation
TEST_08 TX ORFS Due to Ramping
TEST_09 RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)
TEST_10 RX Usable Input Level Range
TEST_11 RX Timebase Tuning Range
TEST_12 MS Quick Test 98 Test conditions that cannot be modified 100
TEST_13 MS Flow Chart 101
TEST_14 TX RACH Test
TEST_15 CP end call
Test_16 Dual-Band Handover

5. Test Specifications

Default specifications 108 List of specifications 109
1 RX Ref Sensitivity Type Ib BER
2 RX Ref Sensitivity Type Ib FER
3 RX Ref Sensitivity Type II BER
4 RX Ref Sensitivity Type II FER 113
5 RX Usable Input Lvl Type II BER 114
6 TX Burst Timing Measurement
7 TX Average Frequency Error
8 – 12 TX ORFS Due to Modulation at Various Offset Frequencies 117

	13 — 16 TX ORFS Due to Ramping119
	17 — 18 TX Peak Power Error
	19 TX Average Phase Error (peak)121
	20 TX Average Phase Error (RMS)122
	21 — 23 TX Power/Time Template ±10, 18, and 28 μs
	24 — 25 TX Power/Time Template Neg and Pos Peak Flatness
	26 TX SACCH RX Level Error
	27 TX RACH Burst Timing Measurement126
	28 TX RACH Frequency Error
	29 TX RACH Peak Power Error
	30 TX RACH Phase Error (peak)
	31 TX RACH Phase Error (RMS)
	32 — 33 TX RACH Pwr/Time Template ±10, ±18 and ±28 μs \ldots
	34 — 35 TX RACH Power/Time Neg and Pos Peak Flatness
	36 TX Worst Case Frequency Error
	37 TX Worst Case Phase Error (peak)
	38 TX Worst Case Phase Error (RMS)
	39 TX Peak Power Error For PCL \geq 9
6.	Test Parameters
	Parameter types
	Parameter descriptions.1411 AE IMSI Number [digits 1-5].1412 AE IMSI Number [digits 6-15].1423 CP Base Station Color Code.1424 CP Public Land Mobile Network Color Code.1425 CP Serving Cell (BCH) ARFCN.1436 CP Local Area Code.143
	7 CP Mobile Country Code

8 CP Mobile Network Code.1449 CP Control Chan Type.14410 CP Test With Ciphering.14411 CP Delay (+) or Advance (-) for Trigger.145

12 RT Default Traffic Channel
13 RT Timeslot for TCH/FS 145
14 RT TCH
15 RT Cell TCH H.O
16 RT External Pad and Cable Loss
17 RT Nominal Supply Voltage
18 RT Test Set Reference Offset
19 RT Report TCH Uplink Errors
20 RX RF Level for Signaling
21 RX Loopback Delay
22 RX BER/FER Results
23 RX RF Level TCH/FS Reference Sensitivity
24 RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity Ib
25 RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity II
26–28 RX Tests Start, Step, and Stop Channels
29 RX Usable Input Level Range RF Level
30 RX Bits to Test Usable Input Level II
31 TX Default Power Control Level
32 TX Select In-Channel Tests
33–35 TX In-Channel Test Start, Step, and Stop Channels
36 TX Power Level Step for Peak Power 155
37–39 TX Power Level Start, Step, and Stop Channels
40 TX ORFS Modulation
41 TX ORFS Modulation
42 TX ORFS Ramping Offsets
43 TX ORFS Ramping Measurement Averages [>1]159
44 TX ORFS Modulation Measurement Averages [>1]160
45 TX Phase/Freq Averages
46 TX Current Limit
47 CP System [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900, 3=E-GSM]161
48 TX Minimum Power Level
49 TX Power Level Control for TEST_08162

7. Screens

TESTS	. 164
TESTS (Edit Sequence)	. 168
TESTS (Edit Specifications)	. 170
TESTS (Edit Parameters)	. 172
TESTS (Edit Configuration)	. 174
TESTS (Procedure Manager)	. 176

8. Working with Memory Cards

Types of memory cards
Inserting and removing a memory card181
Initializing an SRAM memory card
To initialize a memory card using the automated method
To initialize a memory cards using the IBASIC method
Determining the contents of a memory card
Setting the write-protect switch
Copying a procedure from one memory card to another
Replacing the memory card battery

1 Operating the Agilent Technologies 83212D Software

Product overview

The Agilent 83212D is an easy-to-use software solution for automatic testing of GSM mobile stations. The Agilent 83212D software runs on the HP/Agilent 8922 GSM Test Set and provides a comprehensive set of tests ideal for incoming inspection and repair. By adding an Agilent 83220A or 83220E Test Set you can also perform measurements in the DCS1800 and PCS1900 bands, and perform Dual-Band Handover.

The flexibility and modularity of the Agilent 83212D software allows you to select and change test sequences, test parameters, and pass/fail limits without programming expertise. Test procedures can be simply saved on RAM cards for reuse and distribution guaranteeing repeatable and consistent test methods. All test results are displayed on the screen and can be documented with hard-copy printouts when an external printer is added. Three levels of testing are available with the Agilent 83212D: manual mobile station troubleshooting, quick functional checkout, and full parametric testing.

Compatibility with earlier software versions

All HP/Agilent 83212 versions

As the purpose of the Agilent 83212D software is to test a mobile station's compliance with the GSM specifications, the software is now simplified and the ability to edit many of the test specifications is now removed. This eliminates complexity and reduces the possibility of erroneous test results due to misconfiguration of certain specifications. These specifications are now hardcoded in the software and are no longer user editable.

If you have written test procedures for previous versions of the HP/ Agilent 83212 test software and these tests contain edited specification values, then these tests will still work with the Agilent 83212D software. Note, however, that the hardcoded specification values are always used instead of the edited values.

Overview of changes contained in Agilent 83212D

- **Dual-Band** testing of mobiles (GSM900 and DCS1800) is now supported. If you start the procedure Dual-Band, only the test sequence for the full test is taken from this procedure. Other values (especially specifications but also parameters) are taken either from the procedure GSM900 or from DCS1800 depending on the radio mode. The test starts in GSM900. The Quick and Full Tests include a Dual-Band handover. Within the flow chart, a Dual-Band Handover is available via the field Chng chan by entering a channel of the other band. An individual test, TEST_16 allows you to perform a Dual-Band Handover test within your own test sequences.
- Phase II Power Levels are supported by all parts of the software. The supported power levels are 1-19 for GSM900, 0-15 for DCS1800 and 30, 31, 0-15 for PCS. Parameters 31, TX Default Power Control Level and parameter 48, TX Minimum Power Level are affected. For example, the individual test TEST_06 TX Peak Power Error starts at the power level that is defined by parameter 31 and measurements are made at decreasing power levels according to parameter 36, TX Power Level Step for Peak Power until the level defined by parameter 48 is reached.
- **Power vs Time mask** (used by TEST_05, TEST_15 and Quicktest) is modified to take into account the new absolute limits as well. The results are shown either in dBc or dBm, whichever limit applies according to the ETSI specifications.
- ORFS measurements (TEST_07 and TEST_08) are modified. The averaging and peak comparisons are now performed in software for improved accuracy. ORFS Due to Modulation now also takes into

account the absolute limits for offsets at or above 600kHz.

• **E-GSM** is supported. To use the E-GSM frequencies, you must set parameter 47 CP System to the value 3 indicating E-GSM. The following 173 ARFCNs are available for E-GSM: 975 - 1023 (880.2 - 889.8 MHz) and 0 - 124 (890.0 - 918.4 MHz).

To test the mobiles at the most extreme conditions, tests should be executed at the lowest and the highest possible frequencies. For more details, see page 161.

• **Specification changes**. The following test specifications are now hardcoded in the software and no longer user editable. For more details, see chapter 5, Test Specifications.

Power vs Time mask: Specification numbers 21, 22, 23, 32, 33, 34 and 35 are now hardcoded.

Power accuracy: Specifications numbers 17, 18, 29 and 39 are now hardcoded.

- **ORFS due to modulation and ramping:** Specifications 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 are now hardcoded.
- **RX Usable Input Level Range RF Level:** Parameter number 29, used in TEST_10, has a new default value of -15 dBm (changed from -19 dBm) to better adhere to the ETSI specifications. Note however that -15 dBm is not suitable for use on the HP/Agilent 8922E or G. For more details, see page 94 and page 152.

HP/Agilent 83212A users

The Agilent 83212D software provides an improved interface to many of the existing HP/Agilent 83212A features, and supports PCS1900 in addition to GSM900 and DCS1800. Dual-Band Handover test and GSM Phase II power levels are now also supported.

The 83212D is fully backwards compatible with the 83212A and all test procedures developed for the 83212A also run on the 83212D (see "Overview of changes contained in Agilent 83212D" on page 3 for more details).

A menu system allows greater flexibility when accessing tests, while the individual test routines remain as before.

Points to note while running the Agilent 83212D software:

- You must remove all previous versions of the software before loading the Agilent 83212D software (see "Upgrading to a new software revision" on page 9).
- Selecting *Run* from the **TESTS** screen does not execute the selected procedure, but runs the Agilent 83212D software. After

NOTE

several seconds the new Procedure Menu is displayed, from which you can make a selection.

- To run modified test procedures which have not yet been saved to a card, you must use the *Edit Proc* screen (see "Making your own test procedures" on page 24). Attempting to run from elsewhere may cause another procedure to be loaded, thus overwriting any modifications.
- Printer set-up now may be performed using a single Printer Menu (see "Printing test results" on page 35). There is no need to use the Edit Configure screen. The 83212D also supports the Centronics printer interface.
- You can now access the *Manual* procedure using the *Flowchart* option from the Sequence Menu (see "Flowchart Test" on page 20).

HP/Agilent 83212B users

The 83212D Software supports PCS1900 in addition to GSM900 and DCS1800. Dual-Band Handover test and GSM Phase II power levels are now also supported.

The 83212D is fully backwards compatible with the 83212B. All test procedures developed for the 83212B also run on the 83212D (see "Overview of changes contained in Agilent 83212D" on page 3 for more details).

In addition to GPIB and RS-232 printer interfaces, the 83212D also supports the Centronics parallel printer interface.

HP/Agilent 83212C users

Dual-Band Handover test and GSM Phase II power levels are now also supported.

The 83212D is fully backwards compatible with the 83212C. All test procedures developed for the 83212C also run on the 83212D, although if certain specification values have been edited then these will be overridden by the hardcoded values in the new software (see "Overview of changes contained in Agilent 83212D" on page 3 for more details).

Getting started

Operating the software with an HP/Agilent 8922

Compatibility The 83212D software is compatible with any HP/Agilent 8922 (excluding the HP/Agilent 8922A and HP/Agilent 8922B) that contains firmware revisions C.01.00, B.07.04 and later. Note that the software may work with older firmware revisions but this has not been fully tested.

Installed To determine the firmware version installed, use the knob on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 to navigate to the CONFIG screen. The firmware revision is displayed in the bottom half of this screen, for example B.07.02.

Before running the Pre-Defined Test Procedures, you must load the Agilent 83212D Mobile Station Measurement Test Software into the HP/Agilent 8922.

- RX Usable InputParameter number 29, RX Usable Input Level Range RF Level,
used in TEST_10, has a new default value of -15 dBm (changed from
-19 dBm) to better adhere to the ETSI specifications. Note however that
-15 dBm is not suitable for use on the HP/Agilent 8922E or G. For more
details, see page 94 and page 152.
- Dual-Band
testingFor Dual-Band testing, you need an HP/Agilent 8922 Multi-Band Test
System. If you run the Dual-Band test procedure on a non multi-band
test system, unexpected errors will occur.
- NOTE When the Agilent 83212D software is run on an HP/Agilent 8922E, you are unable to test the mobile station's ability to tune its oscillator to a source that has a frequency offset. This feature is called **Tunable Reference** and is not available on the HP/Agilent 8922E.

NOTE The Spectrum Analyzer is available as option 006 on the HP/Agilent 8922E, F and H and comes as standard on the HP/Agilent 8922G. If the Spectrum Analyzer Option is not installed in your HP/Agilent 8922, the following additional tests are unable to be performed:

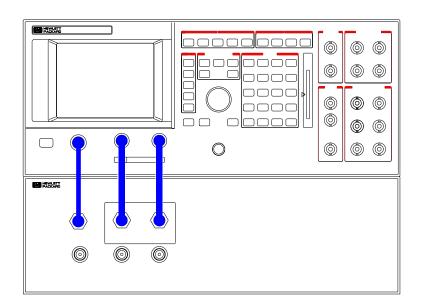
- You are unable to measure the output RF spectrum with an HP/ Agilent 8922 without Option 006 (Spectrum Analyzer) due to modulation or ramping.
- You are unable to measure the pulse on/off ratio without Option 006 (Spectrum Analyzer) (-70 dBc point of the power/time template).

Testing a DCS1800, PCS1900 or Dual-Band mobile

To test a DCS1800, PCS1900 or Dual-Band mobile, you need an Agilent 83220 in addition to an HP/Agilent 8922.

For full details of the required connections etc. for testing DCS1800 and PCS1900 mobiles see the *Agilent 83220 Test Set Users Guide*, and for full details of the required connections etc. for testing Dual-Band mobiles, see the *Agilent 8922 Multi-Band Test System Supplementary User's Guide*.

Figure 1-1 An HP/Agilent 83220 and HP/Agilent 8922 configured to test DCS1800/PCS1900 and Dual-Band mobiles



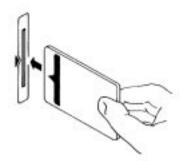
Getting started

Loading the Agilent 83212D software from memory card

NOTEThe first time you run the program, there is a delay of approximately
two minutes while the new code is read from the memory card.
Subsequent running of the program does not have this delay. When the
program is successfully read on the first run, the new software revision
number appears on the screen below the copyright notice for a few
seconds.

Step 1. Insert the Agilent 83212D memory card in the slot on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922.

Figure 1-2 Inserting a memory card



You can insert or remove memory cards with the HP/Agilent 8922 powered on or off. Memory cards must be inserted for test procedures to run. To remove a memory card, simply pull it out. For more details on memory cards, see chapter 8, Working with Memory Cards..

- **NOTE** Do not remove or change a memory card while running a test.
 - **Step 2.** Press the <u>TESTS</u> key on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 to go to the <u>TESTS</u> screen, select the field named Location and from the Choices Menu select Card.
 - Step 3. Select the preceding field Procedure and from the Choices Menu select GSM900, DCS1800 or PCS1900 (see "Pre-defined test procedures" on page 14 for more details).
 - Step 4. Set the Autostart field toggle to On (see "Using Autostart" on page 10 for more details) and press (1) or select Run Tests to run the tests.

Upgrading to a new software revision

NOTE It is essential when loading the new revision of the Agilent 83212D for the first time that you remove any previous revision, otherwise the new software does not load correctly. The simplest way to remove the old revision is to run an IBASIC application from ROM as follows.

Ignore the instructions that appear on the HP/Agilent 8922 display during the procedure.

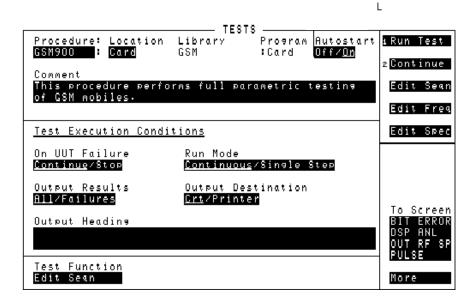
- **Step 1.** Go to the **(TESTS)** screen and select the field named Location.
- **Step 2.** From the list of choices, select ROM.
- Step 3. Select the preceding field Procedure.
- Step 4. Select RAM_MNG (RAM Manager).
- **Step 5.** Select **I** or select Run Test which will cause the selected program to overwrite any existing code.
- **Step 6.** Select **(12)** or select No in reply to the question Do you want to continue?
- **Step 7.** Return to the **TESTS** screen and load up the Agilent 83212D software from the memory card as described in "Loading the Agilent 83212D software from memory card" on page 8.

Using Autostart

Ensure the Autostart field toggle is set to On (see Figure 1-3 on page 10). This allows the HP/Agilent 8922 to go straight to the Procedure Menu each time you switch the HP/Agilent 8922 on, providing a memory card is inserted in the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922.

If the Procedure Menu screen (see Figure 1-5 on page 14) does not appear on the HP/Agilent 8922 display, select **TESTS** and load the procedure as described in "Loading the Agilent 83212D software from memory card" on page 8.

Figure 1-3 Tests screen of the HP 8922



Testing a mobile

Overview

The Agilent 83212D GSM Mobile Station Test Software provides an extensive range of tests for GSM900, Dual-Band mobiles, DCS1800 and PCS1900. The ease of use of the HP/Agilent 8922 with the Agilent 83212D makes testing these formats simple and effective.

Controlling the Agilent 83212D software

The 83212D software is controlled mainly using the HP/Agilent 8922 front panel knob and two softkeys, **1** and **2**. Turning the knob on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 moves an on screen cursor which may be used to highlight a particular option. Pushing the knob then selects the highlighted option.

Softkeys \square and \square are located to the left of the knob. The function of these keys is indicated by the top two softkey labels, marked 1 and 2, on the top right of the screen.

NOTE	It is not possible to select other screens while the Agilent 83212D software is running.
	The CANCELD key, located below and to the left of the knob, may be used to pause the program.
	To resume program operation, press followed either by TD or Continue.
NOTE	Pressing or selecting Run will run the Agilent 83212D software from the start.
	The two highlighted lines at the top of the display provide instructions

as to what, if any, user input is required.

Testing a mobile

Connect the GSM900 mobile station RF output to the HP/Agilent 8922 RF IN/OUT connector (DCS1800, PCS1900 and Dual-Band mobile stations require an HP/Agilent 83220—see "Testing a DCS1800, PCS1900 or Dual-Band mobile" on page 7).

- **Step 1.** Select the desired Procedure from the Procedure Menu screen (see Figure 1-5 on page 14) and push the knob on the front panel of the HP/ Agilent 8922.
- Step 2. Push the knob again to begin testing.
- **Step 3.** Power on the mobile. Once the mobile finds service, press **12** to continue.
- **Step 4.** Now follow the instructions given on the top lines of the HP/Agilent 8922 screen.
- **Step 5.** Select **1** to abort testing.

Once testing is completed:

- **Step 1.** Press **1** to repeat the test.
- **Step 2.** Press **(12)** to return to the menu.

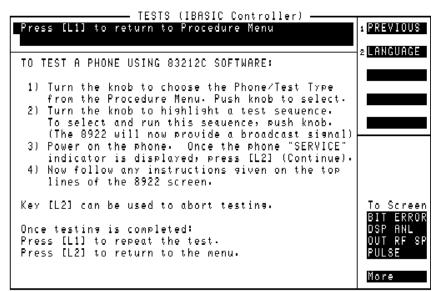
Accessing on-line help

On-line help is available to help test a mobile.

To access the Help screen go to the Test Procedure Menu, press or turn the knob to highlight HELP and push the knob to select.

Figure 1-4 Help screen of the Agilent 83212D

PROCEDURE HELP



SIM cards

It is recommended that you use an HP/Agilent 8922 option 007 test SIM card or HP/Agilent 8922 option 008 micro SIM card when testing a mobile with the Agilent 83212D software. These cards are available from Agilent Technologies sales offices. For more details, see chapter 3, Problem Solving.

Selecting a test procedure — Test Procedure menu

A Test Procedure consists of:

- a **Sequence** of individual tests
- a set of test Specifications
- a set of test **Parameters**

Pre-defined test procedures

There are four fixed procedures that you can use. These are:

- GSM900
- DUALBAND
- DCS1800
- PCS1900

Figure 1-5 Opening screen of the Agilent 83212D

TEST PROCEDURE MENU

RL -

	TESTS ()	BASIC Contro	oller) ———	
TURN KNOE	TO HIGHLIGHT TE	ST PROCEDURE	;	1 HELP
PUSH KNOE) TO SELECT. (Pre	ss [L1] for	help):	2 PRINTER
TEST PROC	EDURES ON CARD	HELP	READ CARD	
GSM900	DUALBAND	DCS1800	PCS1900	
	DESCRIPTION			To Screen BIT ERROR
	<u>DECORTITION</u>			DSP ANL
	edure performs f	ull parametr	ic testing	OUT RF SP PIILSE
of GSM mo	01162.			HULSE
				More

Accessing the Test Procedure menu

The Test Procedure Menu shown in Figure 1-5 on page 14 is the first screen displayed when you run the Agilent 83212D software. To return to this screen at any point, Press <u>SHIFT</u> - <u>CANCEL</u>, then <u>TESTS</u> followed by <u>L</u> Run Test to restart software. If you have problems, see "Loading the Agilent 83212D software from memory card" on page 8.

Test Procedure menu

Any test procedures on the current card are displayed on this menu. If the card has been changed since running the software, you must use the READ CARD option to update the menu as subsequently described.

Turn the knob on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 to highlight a test procedure, then push the knob to select the procedure. When you select a procedure the Sequence menu is displayed and you can select a test (see "Selecting a test sequence — Test Sequence menu" on page 17).

To get a summary of how to test a mobile press 1 to access the Procedure Help screen (see Figure 1-4 on page 13).

To set up a printer to output test results (see "Printing test results" on page 35) press (12) to access the Printer Configuration Menu.

Running procedures from another card

The READ CARD option allows you to run user-defined procedures from another card as follows:

- Step 1. Highlight READ CARD on the Procedure Menu.
- Step 2. Insert the card containing desired procedures in slot.
- **Step 3.** Push the knob on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 to update list of available procedures.

NOTEThe Agilent 83212D software displays up to 38 procedures from a single
card. If there are too many procedures to display on one screen, a Next
Page option allows you to view the remaining procedures on the card.

For details on how to create your own test procedures and save them to a memory card, see "Making your own test procedures" on page 24 and "Saving test procedures to an SRAM memory card" on page 33.

Running user-defined test procedures

- **Step 1.** Ensure that the Test Procedure Menu is currently displayed as described in "Accessing the Test Procedure menu" on page 15.
- **Step 2.** Update the procedure menu using the READ CARD option as described in "Running procedures from another card" on page 15.
- **Step 3.** Select the test procedure use the knob on the front panel of the HP/ Agilent 8922.

The name of the selected procedure now appears as the first item on the sequence menu.

Step 4. Select this procedure to run the user-defined procedure.

When creating your own procedures, you can define the test sequence, specifications and parameters. For more information see "Making your own test procedures" on page 24.

Selecting a test sequence — Test Sequence menu

The Agilent 83212D GSM Mobile Station Test Software includes the following four Test Sequences that are designed to meet most test requirements.

- Full Test (or name given by user definition)
- Flowchart
- Quick Test
- Individual

These test sequences apply to all types of mobile testing (GSM900, Dual-Band, DCS1800 and PCS1900) using the HP/Agilent 8922.

The Test Sequence Menu lets you run various test sequences using the specifications and parameters defined in the selected procedure. At this point pressing 1 allows you to return to the Test Procedure Menu and select another procedure.

Figure 1-6 Sequence Menu Screen on the Agilent 83212D

TES	T SEQUENCE MENU	RL
TESTS TURN KNOB TO HIGHLIGHT PUSH KNOB TO RUN:	(IBASIC Controller TEST SEQUENCE,	1 MAIN MENU
SELECTED PROC	EDURE: GSM900	2 EDIT PROC
RUN TEST SEQUENCE:		
Full Test Flowchart	Quick Test Ind:	ividual
Sequence Description		
This procedure performs of GSM mobiles.	full parametric to	esting
Auto-repeat on/OFF	Print Proce	dure To Screen
Stop on failure yes/NO	Printer on	/OFF DSP ANL
Results output ALL/fa	ils Run mode COM	NT/step PULSE
		More

To initiate the appropriate sequence select Full Test, Flowchart or Quick Test. Selecting Individual leads to a sub menu from which you can use the knob to select and run one of the fifteen individual tests listed in Table 1-1 on page 22. Pressing LD exits this sub menu without executing a test.

Pausing and aborting tests

At various times throughout a test, pressing softkey **1** pauses testing, and pressing softkey **12** aborts the current test. Two softkey labels, marked 1 and 2, on the top right of the screen indicate when these softkeys are active.

Full Test

If you select any of the Pre–Defined procedures (GSM900, Dual-Band DCS1800 or PCS1900), a Full Test option is available on the sequence menu. Selecting this sequence executes ten of the fifteen available tests as shown in Table 1-1 on page 22.

If you select a user-defined test procedure, the procedure name appears as the first option on the sequence menu. For example, if you select the user-defined test procedure QA_TEST from the procedure menu, the first option on the sequence menu is QA_TEST . Selecting this option runs the procedure as stored on the card.

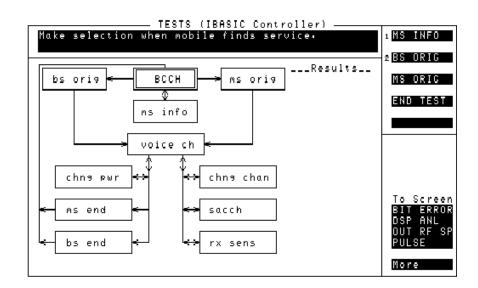
Figure 1-7 Output of a Full Test Sequence on the Agilent 83212D

Text Conditions Textured value Lower linkt Waper Linkt Press 10 processing Type 100 (Type 1200) 70 processing Type 100 (Type 1200) 70 processing Type 100 (Type 1200) 10 processing Type 100 (Type 1200) 10 processing Type 100 (Type 1200) 10 processing Type 100 (Type 1200) 10 processing Type 100 (Type 1200) 10 processing Type 100 (Type 1200) 10 processing Type 100 (Type 1200) 10 processing Type 100 (Type 1200) 10 processing Type 100 (Type 1200) 10 processing Type 100 (Type 1200) 10 processing Type 100 (Type 1200) 10 processing Type 100 (Type 1200) 10 processing Type 100 (Type 1200) 10 processing Type 10 (Type 100 (Type	Test conditions Teasured value Lever links Wapper Links Mil Dever sizes NO 2000 tost No 2000 tost Mil Dever sizes NO 2000 tost No 2000 tost Mil Dever sizes No 2000 tost No 2000 tost Mil Dever sizes No 2000 tost No 2000 tost Mil Dever sizes No 2000 tost No 2000 tost Mil Dever sizes 2.0 No 2000 tost Mil Dever sizes 2.0 2.0 2.0 Mil Dever sizes 2.1 1.0 1.0 Mil Dever sizes 2.1 1.0 1.0 Mil Dever sizes 1.1 1.1 1.0 Mil Dever sizes 1.0 1.1 1.0 Mil Devel sizes 1.0 1.0 1.0	medure performs menual menting, adjusting 6 ro	testing for			
Text conditions Textured value Lenser limit Wapper timit PyP To prove simmer 12* PR 2000 tool **********************************	Fest conditions Heatured value Lever finit Upper time 10 page sizes - 30" F0 page time F0 page time 11 page sizes - 30" F0 page time F0 page time 12 page sizes - 30" F0 page time F1 page time 13 page time F1 page time F1 page time 14 page time F2 page time F2 page time 15 page time F1 page time F2 page time 16 page time F1 page time F2 page time 17 page time F1 page time F2 page time 18 page time F1 page time F2 page time 19 page time F1 page time F2 page time 19 page time F1 page time F2 page time 19 page time F2 page time F2 page time 19 page time F2 page time F2 page time 19 page time F2 page time F2 page time 19 page time F2 page time F2 page time 19 page time F2 page time F2 page time 19 page time F2 page time F2 page time 19 page time F2 page time F2 page time 19 page time F2 page time F2 page time 19 page time F2 page time F2 page time 19 page time F2 page time </th <th></th> <th>A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>		A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL			
To paper simmer 12* PD 10*0 tots * ********************************	The Description of 12000 1000 1000000	visione the	BENTER VELOE	Lower Lini	 Magazze Libert 	 B.48
To power states - 13" B Letter - decederation letted* B Letter - decederation letter letter letter - decederation letter	To prove sizes 12* B JERE - Geodesegies (Boindon) B JERE - Geodesegies (Boindon) R JANS France Status R JANS France Sta		- HE INFO test -			
H LARL: "Beagenerges Tellstore" If glubae struct Stra R glubae struct	No. Construction Construction <thconstruction< th=""> Construction</thconstruction<>	alesse "2"				
HE GAUNA-12222* Radio Free Chee Mill TX Excels Radio Free Chee Mill TX Excels 5.6 Radio Free Chee TX Excels 5.6 Radio Free Chee TX Excels 5.8 Radio Free Chee TX Exc	HE GAUGAN (2022)* Radio Pres Cher H02(1% Exclusion Redio Pres Cher H02(1% Exclusion 2.5 Harmonic Exclusion 2.5 Harmonic Exclusion Redio Pres Cher H02(1% Exclusion 2.5 Harmonic Exclusion 2.5 Harmonic Exclusion Redio Pres Cher H02(1% Exclusion 2.5 Harmonic Exclusion 2.5 Harmonic Exclusion Redio Pres Cher H02(1% Exclusion 2.5 Harmonic Exclusion 2.5 Harmonic Exclusion Redio Pres Cher H02(1% Exclusion -2.8 Harmonic Exclusion 2.5 Harmonic Exclusion Redio Pres Cher H02(1% Exclusion -2.8 Harmonic Exclusion -2.8 Harmonic Exclusion Redio Pres Cher H02(1% Exclusion -2.7 Harmonic Exclusion -7.8 Harmonic Exclusion Redio Pres Cher H02(1% Exclusion -2.8 Harmonic Exclusion -7.8 Harmonic Exclusion Redio Pres Cher H02(1% Exclusion -2.8 Harmonic Exclusion -7.8 Harmonic Exclusion Redio Pres Cher H02(1% Exclusion -2.8 Harmonic Exclusion -2.8 Harmonic Exclusion Redio Pres Cher H02(1% Exclusion -2.8 Harmonic Exclusion -2.8 Harmonic Exclusion Redio Pres Cher Pres Cher H02(1% Exclusion -2.8 Harmonic Exclusion -2.8 Harmonic Exclusion Redio Pres Cher Pres Cher H02(1% Exclusion -2.4 Harmonic Exclusion -2.4					
Northermore 1 in the model Radio Pres Cher Mid IX Eventre X disc press S.C X disc press S.C S.C X disc press	Radio Frag. Char. Mar. 12. Lasts. Sec. Th Origin array with the second state the	**####################################				
Radio Press Ches Dig ress Sold X phase state state state state X phase state state state state X phase state state state state state X state state state state state state X state state state state state state X state state state state state state state X state state state state state state </th <th>Redice Freq Chem M03/TX Farsts S.6 TX phase error peak 2.3 May res 25.6 TX phase error peak 8.6 Magreen 25.7 TX phase error peak 8.6 Magreen 25.8 TX phase error 0 to 1 0 6.4 Ms -2.8 2.9 TX erel reg peak 7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms 2.9 TX erel reg peak 7.8 Ms -7.7 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.7 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.7 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms<th>-23222</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th>	Redice Freq Chem M03/TX Farsts S.6 TX phase error peak 2.3 May res 25.6 TX phase error peak 8.6 Magreen 25.7 TX phase error peak 8.6 Magreen 25.8 TX phase error 0 to 1 0 6.4 Ms -2.8 2.9 TX erel reg peak 7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms 2.9 TX erel reg peak 7.8 Ms -7.7 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.7 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.7 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms TX erel resolve -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms -7.8 Ms <th>-23222</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	-23222				
X Diama error 2011 J. J. Bagmenn S.E. X plane error 900 5.0 5.0 X fräggennen 100.0 5.0 5.0 X fräggennen 100.0 5.0 5.0 X ampl name grant flattenen 100.0 5.0 1.00 X ampl name lock 2000 -50.00 -1.00 X ampl name lock 2000 -50.00 -700.00 X ampl name lock 2000 -50.00 -700.00 X ampl name lock 2000 -57.00 -700.00 X ampl name lock 2000 -11.40 -700.00 X ampl name lock 2000 0.00 -11.40 X ampl name lock 2000 0.00 -1.40 X power error 201000 0	Ch others error 2011 2.2 Biggreen 5.6 Tr produce error part 8.6 Higgreen 20.0 Tr produce error 0.10.0 6.4 Higgreen 20.0 Tr produce error 0.10.0 6.4 Higgreen 20.0 Tr error part	Desta -	12 10-theread tes			
X plane 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 X passe stream 0.1 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 X send map pash fisterse 07 0.0 1.00 1.00 X send map pash fisterse 07 0.0 1.00 1.00 X send map pash fisterse 02.0 0.0 1.00 1.00 X send map pash fisterse 02.0 0.0 70.00 1.00 X send mash op 6 0.0 0.0 0.0 70.00 1.00 X send mash op 6 0.0 0.0 0.0 70.00 70.00 X send mash op 6 0.0 0.0 0.0 70.00 0.0 X send mash op 6 0.0 0.0 1.0 70.00 0.0 X send mash op 6 0.0 0.0 0.0 70.00 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Tri phase error paint 0.5 Magreen 25.0 Tr product error 0 to 1 0 5.4 Magreen 25.0 Th power error 0 to 1 0 5.4 Magreen 2.0 T Th error 0 to 1 0 5.4 Magreen 2.0 T Th error 0 to 1 0 5.4 Magreen 2.0 T Th error 0 to 1 0 5.4 Magreen 2.0 T Th error 0 to 1 0 .60 Magreen 2.0 T Th error 0 to 1 0 .60 Magreen .70 Magreen Th error 0 to 1 0 .70 Magreen .70 Magreen Th error 0 to 1 0 .70 Magreen .70 Magreen Th error 0 to 1 0 .70 Magreen .70 Magreen Th error 0 to 1 0 .70 Magreen .70 Magreen Th error 0 to 1 0 .70 Magreen .70 Magreen Th error 0 to 1 0 .70 Magreen .70 Magreen Th error 0 to 1 0 .70 Magreen .70 Magreen Th error 0 to 1 0 .70 Magreen .70 Magreen Th error 0 to 1 0 .70 Magreen .70 Magreen Th error 0 to 1 1 1 1 .70 Magreen .70 Magreen Th error 0 to 1 1 1 1 .70 Magreen .70 Magreen Th error 0 to 1 1 1 1 .70 Magreen .70 Magreen Th power 0 to 1 1 1 1 1 .70 Magreen .70 Magreen Th power 0 to 1 1 1 1	ACCOC SWS	THE COMPANY STRATES			
Tr Presumency werear 0 0.4 Hz 0.00.0 0.0.0 0.0.0 S years error 0 10.10 0.00 -1.00 1.00 S weal may peak flattenes -0.000 -1.00 1.00 S weal may peak flattenes -0.000 -1.00 1.00 S weal may loop 0 +10 us -0.000 -1.00 -1.00 S weal may loop 0 +10 us -0.000 -1.00 -1.00 S weal may loop 0 +10 us -11.44 dB -1.00 -100.00 S weal may loop 0 +10 us -11.44 dB -100.00 -100.00 S weal may loop 0 +10 us -11.44 dB -00.00 -100.00 S weal may loop 0 +10 us -10.00 -10.00 -10.00 S weal may loop 0 +10 us -10.00 -10.00 -10.00 S weal may loop 0 +10 us -10.00 -10.00 -10.00 ACCM FX Gambidry -10.00 -10.00 -10.00 MACCM FX Gambidry -10.00 -10.00 -10.00 Note FX Loop 1 -10.00 -10.00 -10.00 Note FX Loop 1 -10.00 -10.00 -10.00 Note FX Loop 1	The Predigmentary server 0,4 Hz -030,6 02,7 To power server 0 1/1 0 -0,0 T -1,00 1,00 To ampli new peak flatness -20 f C -1,00 1,00 To ampli new peak flatness -20 f C -1,00 1,00 To ampli new peak flatness -20 f C -30,00 -30,00 To ampli new peak flatness -20 f C -30,00 -30,00 To ampli new peak flatness -11,00 -30,00 -30,00 To ampli new peak flatness -11,00 -30,00 -30,00 To ampli new peak flatness -11,00 -30,00 -70,00 To ampli new peak flatness -11,00 -70,00 -70,00 To ampli new peak flatness 0,07 -3,0 -70,00 To ampli new peak flatness -1,00 -2,0 -2,0 To ampli new peak flatness -2,0 -2,0 -2,0 To pop	error seat			25.0	
24 power erfer 0 tol 0 10 00 -2.0 2.0 25 winter gerrer -24 7 -1.00 -2.0 1.00 25 embling gerrer -24 7 -1.00 -70.00 -70.00 25 embling gerrer -20 0.00 -20 0.00 -70.00 -70.00 25 embling gerrer -20 0.00 -70.00 -70.00 -70.00 25 embling gerrer -11.00 -70.00 -70.00 -70.00 25 embling gerrer -10.00 -70.00 -70.00 -70.00 25 embling gerrer -10.00 -70.00 -70.00 -70.00 25 embling gerrer -10.00 -70.00 -70.00 -70.00 26 embling gerrer -10.00 -70.00 -70.00 -70.00 26 embling gerrer -10.00 -70.00 -70.00 -70.00 27 embling gerrer -10.00 -70.00 -70.00 -70.00 -70.00 28 embling errer -20.00 -70.00 -70.00 -70.00 -70.00 -70.00 28 embling errer -70.00 -70.00 -70.00 -70.00 -70.00 -70.00	74 power error 0 tot 0 -6.00 -2.0 2.0 75 totaling error -27 c -1.00 -2.0 2.0 75 errol son back flatness -47 cd -1.00 00 00 75 errol son back flatness 07 cd 00 00 00 75 errol son back flatness 02 cd dd 70 edd 70 edd 70 edd 75 errol son back flatness 02 cd dd 70 edd 70 edd 70 edd 76 errol son back flatness 10 errol 70 edd 70 edd 70 edd 70 edd 76 errol son back flatness 10 errol 70 edd			-98.0		
124 F -1.00 1.00 7 ampl new peak flatness -12 CB 1.00 7 ampl new peak flatness -12 CB -1.00 7 ampl newslope P = FF 0. -20.05 CB -70.05 7 ampl newslope P = FF 0. -11.00 -70.05 7 ampl newslope P = FF 0. -11.00 -70.05 7 ampl newslope P = FF 0. -11.00 -70.05 7 ampl newslope P = FF 0. -11.00 -70.05 7 ampl newslope P = FF 0. -11.00 -70.05 7 ampl newslope P = FF 0. -11.00 -70.05 7 ampl newslope P = FF 0. -70.05 -70.05 7 ampl newslope P = FF 0. -70.05 -70.05 7 ampl newslope P = FF 0. -70.05 -70.05 7 ampl newslope P = FF 0. -70.05 -70.05 7 ampl newslope P = FF 0. -70.05 -70.05 7 ampl newslope P = FF 0. -70.05 -70.05 7 ampl newslope P = FF 0.05 -70.05 -70.05 7 ampl newslope P = FF 0.05 -72.0 -70.05 7 ampl newslope P = FF 0.05 -72.0 -70.05 7 ampl newslope P = FF 0.05 -72.0	TX Ampl number .24 F 01.02 1.00 TX ampl numbers .26 dS -1.00 1.00 TX ampl numbers .26 dS -1.00 1.00 TX ampl numbers .26 dS -70.00 -70.00 TX ampl numbers .10 dS .20 dS -70.00 TX ampl numbers .10 dS .00 dS -70.00 TX ampl numbers .10 dS .00 dS .20 dS TX ampl numbers .10 dS .00 dS .20 dS TX ampl numbers .10 dS .00 dS .20 dS TX ampl numbers .10 dS .00 dS .20 dS TX ampl numbers .10 dS .00 dS .20 dS TX ampl numbers .10 dS .00 dS .20 dS TX ampl numbers .10 dS .10 dS .20 dS TX ampl numbers .10 dS .20 dS .20 dS TX ampl numbers .10 dS .20 dS .20 dS TX ampl numbers .10 dS .20 dS .20 dS TX ampl numbers .10 dS .20 dS .20 dS TX ampl numbers .10 dS .	error # 1v1 E	- E + H			
X ampl pris pash fishings .68 dB 1.20 X ampl envelope # -12 us -22.46 dB -38.49 X ampl envelope # -12 us -11.44 dB -88.49 X ampl envelope # -12 us -12.46 dB -78.49 X ampl envelope # -12 us -12.46 dB -28.49 X ampl envelope # +12 us -12.47 dB -28.49 X ampl envelope # +12 us -12.47 dB -28.49 X ampl envelope # +12 us -12.47 dB -28.49 X ampl envelope # +12 us -12.47 dB -28.49 X ampl envelope # +12 us -14.7 dB -28.49 ACCH KX GanLidy -10 Usl -1 1 MACH KX GanLidy -10 US -2.8 2.8 X power enror 0 1/0 US -8.48 -2.40 -2.8 X power enror 0 1/0 US -8.48 -2.40 -2.5 X power enror 0 1/0 US -8.48 -72.40 -2.6 X power 0 100 Ms -72.40 -2.40	TX empl pre peak flatness .05 dD	a service	.24 F	-1.22	1.00	
X ampl arrestope 0 -20 us -02.06 dB -70.00 X ampl arrestope 0 -10 us -11.04 dB -8.00 X ampl arrestope 0 +10 us -11.04 dB -8.00 X ampl arrestope 0 +10 us -11.04 dB -8.00 X ampl arrestope 0 +10 us -11.04 dB -8.00 X ampl arrestope 0 +10 us -11.04 dB -8.00 X ampl arrestope 0 +10 us -10.05 dB -20.00 X ampl arrestope 0 +10 us -10.05 dB -10.00 ACCM X Lavel 0 001 -10 ACCM X Lavel 0 001 -20 ACCM X Lavel 0 001 -20 ACCM X Lavel 0 001 -20 ACCM X Lavel -20 -20 ACCM X Lavel -20 -20 X power arrest 0 102 -20 -20 R power arrestope 0 102 -20 -20 R powe	TA empl envelope 0 -20 us -00.00 di 70.00 TA empl envelope 0 -10 us -17.00 di 70.00 TA empl envelope 0 -10 us -11.4 dis 70.00 TA empl envelope 0 -10 us -11.4 dis 70.00 TA empl envelope 0 -10 us -11.4 dis 70.00 TA empl envelope 0 -10 us -10.00 dis 70.00 TA empl envelope 0 -10 us -10.00 dis 70.00 TA empl envelope 0 -10 us -10.00 dis 70.00 TA empl envelope 0 -10 us -10.00 dis 70.00 MACCH TX Level 0 001 -0 MACCH TX Level -0 -0 TX Douwe envol 0 001 -0 TX Douwe envol -0 -0 TX Douwe envol -0 0 001 TX Douwe envol -0 0 001 TX Douwe envol -0 0 001 TX Douwe envol -0 -0 TX Douwe envol -0 0 TX Douwe envol <		+7 dB	-1.70		
Af ample anvaliant & -12 us 12 us 12 us M ample anvaliant & -12 us -11 us -12 us -12 us M ample anvaliant & -12 us -12 us -12 us -12 us M ample anvaliant & -12 us -12 us -12 us -12 us M ample anvaliant & -12 us -12 us -12 us -12 us M ample anvaliant & -12 us -12 us -12 us -12 us M ample anvaliant & -12 us -12 us -12 us -12 us M ample anvaliant & -12 us -12 us -12 us -12 us M COM FX Canadi and the -12 us -10 usl -1 1 M Dower annon & 10 12 us -1 us -2 us -2 us M Dower annon & 10 12 us -1 us -2 us -2 us M Dower annon & 10 12 us -12 us -2 us -2 us M Dower annon & 10 12 us -2 us -2 us -2 us M Dower annon & 10 12 us -2 us -2 us -2 us M Dower annon & 10 12 us -72 us -2 us -2 us M Dower annon & 10 12 us -72 us -2 us -2 us M Dower annon & 10 12 us -72 us -2 us -2 us M Dower annon & 10 12 us -72 us -2 us -2 us M Dower & 10 us	Tf angl anvalups 0 with us					
M ampl anvalues # -fd us -11.74 dB -8.98 M ampl anvalues # 410 us -11.74 dB -0.98 M ampl anvalues # 410 us -11.47 dB -128.98 M ampl anvalues # 410 us -11.47 dB -128.98 MACOM X Lavel 5 pr1 5 MACOM X Lavel 6 pr1 8 MACOM X Lavel 6 pr1 8 MACOM X Lavel 6 pr1 8 MACOM X Lavel 78.48 78.8 MACOM X Lavel 78 8 MACOM X Lavel 1 1 MACOM X Lavel 2.8 2.9 MACOM X Lavel 2.8 2.9 MACOM X Lavel 2.8 3.9 MACOM X MACOM X Lavel 2.8 MACOM X MACOM X Lavel 2.8 MACOM X MACOM X Lavel 2.8 MACOM X MACOM X Lavel 2.7 <td< td=""><td>TM sepi anvalops 0 +10 us -11.4 df -0.00 TM sepi anvalops 0 +10 us -15.07 Me -2.00 TM sepi anvalops 0 +10 us -70.00 Me -20.00 TM sepi anvalops 0 +10 us -70.00 Me -20.00 MACCH TX Lavai 0 D01 -1 -1 MACCH TX Lavai 0 D01 -10 -1 TX pauer server 0 100 -10 Me -10 -1 TX pauer server 0 100 -10 Me -2.0 2.0 MACCH TX Child All Carl Prod Dial Carl No.00 -20.0 -20.0 MACCH TX Child All Carl Prod Dial Carl Prod Dial Carl No.00 -20.0 MACCH TX Child All Carl Prod Dial Carl Prod Dial</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	TM sepi anvalops 0 +10 us -11.4 df -0.00 TM sepi anvalops 0 +10 us -15.07 Me -2.00 TM sepi anvalops 0 +10 us -70.00 Me -20.00 TM sepi anvalops 0 +10 us -70.00 Me -20.00 MACCH TX Lavai 0 D01 -1 -1 MACCH TX Lavai 0 D01 -10 -1 TX pauer server 0 100 -10 Me -10 -1 TX pauer server 0 100 -10 Me -2.0 2.0 MACCH TX Child All Carl Prod Dial Carl No.00 -20.0 -20.0 MACCH TX Child All Carl Prod Dial Carl Prod Dial Carl No.00 -20.0 MACCH TX Child All Carl Prod Dial					
M ampl anvalops 0 +10 us -10,07 dP -0,00 M ampl anvalops 0 +10 us -17,00 dP -18,00 M ampl anvalops 0 +10 us -07,00 dP -10,00 M COM TO Condition 0 +10 us -10 -10 M COM TO Condition 0 +10 us -10 -10 M COM TO Condition 0 +10 -10 -2.00 M Dower error 0 +10 -2.00 -2.00 Radio Frag Chan Morto -2.00 -2.0 M Dower error 0 +10 -2.00 -2.0 Radio Frag Chan MEDITE 1 = -2.0 -2.0 M Power error 0 +10 -72.0 -2.0 Radio Frag Chan MEDITE 1 = -2.0 -2.0 M Power error 0 +100 Ms -72.0 M FS ned pur	Tr angl anvalops 0 +10 us -15.07 de -70.00 Tr angl anvalops 0 +10 us -77.0 de -70.00 Tr angl anvalops 0 +10 us -77.0 de -70.00 Tr angl anvalops 0 +10 us -80.01 -70.00 DACCM 75 Laval 0.01 0 .0 BACCM 75 Laval 0 .0 .0 TM power error 0 101 5 .2 .0 .0 TX Deuen error 0 102 5 .2 .0 .0 TX Deuen error 0 101 5 .2 .0 .0 TX Deuen error 0 102 5 .2 .0 .0 TX Deuen error 0 102 5 .2 .0 .0 Batte Freq Chan Mc2 5 .0 .0 .0 DMF5 read par 0 100 6 <t< td=""><td>annaloga è att us</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	annaloga è att us				
M ample drugting 0 + HT us -47.00 dr -100.00 dr Attom 72 Lavel 0 101 0 10 0 100 Attom 72 Lavel 0 101 0 10 0 100 Attom 72 Lavel 0 101 0 10 0 100 Attom 72 Lavel 0 101 0 10 0 100 Attom 72 Lavel 0 100 0 10 0 100 Attom 72 Lavel 0 100 0 100 0 100 Attom 72 Lavel 0 100 0 100 0 100 Attom 72 Lavel 0 100 0 100 0 100 Attom 72 Lavel 0 100 0 100 0 100 Attom 72 Lavel 0 100 0 100 0 100 Attom 72 Lavel 0 100 0 100 0 100 Attom 72 Lavel -10 0 100 0 100 Attom 72 Lavel -100 -100 0 100 Attom 72 Lavel -100 0 100 0 100 Attom 70 Lavel -100 0 100 0 100 Attom 70 Lavel -100 0 1000 -100 100	Tit appl envelope 0 +10 us -72.00 us -72.00 us MacCen TX Level 0 Dr3 5 6 MACCEN TX Level 0 Dr3 5 7 7 MACCEN TX Level 0 Dr3 5 7 7 MACCEN TX Level 0 Dr3 -3 7 7 TX pours encore 0 101 S 1 S MS -2.0 2.0 TX pours encore 0 101 S -2.0 -2.0 2.0 MACCEN TX Level -2.0 2.0 -2.0 MACCEN TX CONTO the to rangeing test -20.0 -20.0 MATS and pur 0 - 1000 RM -73.0 BMS -20.0 -20.0 MATS and pur 0 - 1000 RM -73.0 BMS -20.0 -20.0 MATS and pur 0 - 1000 RM -73.0 BMS -20.0 -20.0 MATS and pur 0 - 1000 RM -73.0 BMS -20.0 -20.0 MATS and pur 0 - 1000 RM -73.0 BMS -73.0 -20.	envelope @ +12 us -1				
11 sepil evvelopie © 120 us -00.00 0.00 00 00 00 MACCH XL Lavai 0.01 1.0 00 0 0 0 MACCH XL Lavai 0.01 1.0 0 0 0 0 MACCH XL Cavai 0.001 -1 1 0 0 0 MACCH XL Cavai 0.001 -1 1 0 0 0 MACCH XL Cavai 0.001 -1 1 0 0 0 0 MACCH XL Cavai 0.001 -1 1 0 <td>TA spil statutes -70.00 DACCM 75 Larvai 0 poil 0 distance BACCM 75 Larvai 0 poil 1 distance BACCM 75 Larvai 1 distance 1 distance BACCM 75 Larvai 1 distance 1 distance BACCM 75 Larvai 1 distance 1 distance TA power error 0 ivit 1 distance 2 distance Redits Freq Chan M03178 Lavais -2.0 distance Redits Freq Chan M03178 Lavais -00.0 distance MPS rand part 0 -000 MM -70.4 distance MPS rand part 0 -000 MM -70.4 distance MPS rand part 0 +000 MM -70.4 distance MPS rand part 0 +1000 MM -70.4 distance <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<></td>	TA spil statutes -70.00 DACCM 75 Larvai 0 poil 0 distance BACCM 75 Larvai 0 poil 1 distance BACCM 75 Larvai 1 distance 1 distance BACCM 75 Larvai 1 distance 1 distance BACCM 75 Larvai 1 distance 1 distance TA power error 0 ivit 1 distance 2 distance Redits Freq Chan M03178 Lavais -2.0 distance Redits Freq Chan M03178 Lavais -00.0 distance MPS rand part 0 -000 MM -70.4 distance MPS rand part 0 -000 MM -70.4 distance MPS rand part 0 +000 MM -70.4 distance MPS rand part 0 +1000 MM -70.4 distance <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>					
MACCON TX Lawsi 0 prij 1 6 MACCON TX Lawsi 0 prij 1	DATE To I Lavai 0 poil 1 model 6 model 7 model <th7 model<="" th=""></th7>	envelope @ 420 us -0	8.18.38			
MACCH RX Guality -1 1 <th1< th=""> 1 1</th1<>	Check KK Quality -1 -1 1 <th1< th=""> 1 1</th1<>				6	
MACCH MS Lawal array V21,0 d0 -3.0 3.0 0.0 PADL Radio Frag Diam North Radio Frag Diam North -2.0 3.0 0.0 PADL N power error 0 101 10 .0.0 8.00 -2.0 3.0 -2.0 3.0 NY power error 0 101 10 .0.00 .0.0 -2.0 3.0 -2.0 3.0 NY power error 0 101 10 .0.00 .0.00 -2.00 3.0 -2.0 3.0 NY power error 0 101 10 .0.00 .0.00 -2.00 5.0 3.0 NY power error 0 101 10 .0.00 .0.00 -2.0 5.0 NY power error 0 101 10 .0.00 .0.00 -2.0 5.0 NY power error 0 100 NH -72.0 .00 -20.0 -20.0 NY power error 0 100 NH -72.0 .00 -20.0 -20.0 NY power error 0 100 NH -70.0 .00 -20.0 -20.0 NY power error 0 200 NH -70.00 .00 .20.0 -20.0 NY power error 0 200 NH -70.00 .20.0 .20.0 .20.0 NY power error 0 100 NH 0.00 X .12 .12 NY Error NHS 10 00 NH .00 NH .12 .12 NY Error NHS 10 00	BACOM RS Lawel armen -22.0 (d) -3.0 (d) 2.0 (d) TM power error 0 (v) 0 (d) -8.0 (d) -2.0 (d) -2.0 (d) TM power error 0 (v) 1 (d) -2.0 (d) -2.0 (d) -2.0 (d) TM power error 0 (v) 1 (d) -2.0 (d) -2.0 (d) -2.0 (d) Redie Freq Chan Motol -2.0 (d) -2.0 (d) -2.0 (d) Redie Freq Chan M01111 (evelos) -0.0 (d) -0.0 (d) -0.0 (d) Redie Freq Chan M01111 (evelos) -0.0 (d) -0.0 (d) -0.0 (d) Redie Freq Chan M01111 (evelos) -0.0 (d) -0.0 (d) -0.0 (d) MPS rand pur 0 -1000 htt -70.0 (d) -70.0 (d) -0.0 (d) MPS rand pur 0 -1000 htt -70.0 (d) -70.0 (d) -20.0 (d) MPS rand pur 0 -1000 htt -70.0 (d) -70.0 (d) -20.0 (d) MPS rand pur 0 -1000 htt -70.0 (d) -20.0 (d) -20.0 (d) MPS rand pur 0 -1000 htt -70.0 (d) -20.0 (d) -20.0 (d) MPS rand pur 0 -1000 htt -70.0 (d) -20.0 (d) -20.0 (d) MPS rand pur 0 -1000 htt <t< td=""><td></td><td>P.Q T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		P.Q T			
Ti part proper test Radio Franz Chan North X power error 6 1/0 1% -2.0 X power error 6 1/0 1% Radio Franz Dan M2/17 Invelation Radio Franz Dan M2/17 Invelation Radio Franz Dan M2/17 Invelation MPS name part 6 1000 MM TX ONTS due to ranging test MPS name part 6 1000 MM TX ONTS due to ranging test MPS name part 6 1000 MM MPS name part 1000 MM	TX pairs paper test -2.0 2.0 TX power error 0 101 C 6.00 -2.0 2.0 TX power error 0 101 C 6.00 -2.0 2.0 TX power error 0 101 C 10.00 -2.0 2.0 TX power error 0 101 C 10.00 -2.0 2.0 TX power error 0 101 C 10.00 -2.0 2.0 TX power error 0 101 C 10.00 -20.0 -20.0 France power 0 -1000 FMs -73.4 -73.8 -73.0 France power 0 -1000 FMs -73.4 -73.8 -73.0 France power 0 -1000 FMs -73.4 -73.8 -73.8 France power 0 -1000 FMs -73.8 -73.8 -73.8 France power 0 -1000 FMs -75.6 00.0 -21.0 France power 0 -1000 FMs -75.6 00.0 -21.0 France power 0 -1000 FMs -75.6 00.0 -21.0 France power 0 -1000 FMs -75.8 00.0 -21.0 France power 0 -1000 FMs -75.8 0.00 -21.0 Frank po		OUBL		,	
Redio Prag Chan North -2.0 3.8 X power error 6 101 %	Reduct Freq Char No.402 Reduct Freq Char No.402 <threduct char="" freq="" no.402<="" th=""> <threduct char<="" freq="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></threduct></threduct>					
N power entrop 0 1/2 C B AB -2.0 3.8 X power entrop 0 1/2 KB .2 AB -2.0 3.8 X power entrop 0 1/2 KB .2 AB -0.0 3.8 X power entrop 0 1/2 KB .2 AB -0.0 3.8 X power entrop 0 1/2 KB .2 AB -0.0 3.8 X power entrop 0 1/2 KB .2 AB -0.0 3.8 X power entrop 0 1/2 KB .2 AB -0.0 3.8 X power entrop 0 1/2 KB .2 AB -0.0 .2 X power entrop 0 1/2 KB .2 AB -0.0 .2 X power entrop 0 1/2 KB .72.4 dB .2 .00 X power entrop 0 1/2 KB .72.4 dB .2 .0 X power entrop 0 1/2 KB .72.4 dB .2 .2 X power entrop 0 1/2 KB .72.4 dB .2 .2 X power entrop 0 1/2 KB .72.4 dB .2 .2 X power entrop 0 1/2 KB .72.4 dB .2 .2 X power entrop 0 1/2 KB .72.4 dB .2 .2 X power en	TK power error 6 1/1 5 1.8 MB -2.8 2.8 TK power error 6 1/1 55 .2 MB -2.8 -8.8 TK power error 6 1/1 55 .2 MB -8.8 -8.8 TK power error 6 1/1 55 .2 MB -8.8 -8.8 TK power error 6 1/1 55 .7 MB 100 MB -6.8 TK power error 71 CHT5 due to ranging test -66.8 TK power error 71 CHT5 due to ranging test -66.8 TK power error 71 CHT5 due to ranging test -21.0 TK power error 71 CHT5 due to ranging test -21.0 TK power error 71 CHT5 due to ranging test -21.0 TK power error 71 CHT5 due to ranging test -21.0 TK power error 71 CHT5 due to ranging test -21.0 TK power error 71 CHT5 due to ranging test -21.0 TK power error 71 CHT5 due to ranging test -21.0 TK power error 71 CHT5 due to ranging test -21.0 TK power error 71 CHT5 due to ranging test -21.0 TK power error 71 CHT5 due to ranging test -21.0 TK power error 71 CHT5 due to ranging test -21.0 TK power error 71 CHT5 due to ranging test -21.0 TK power error 71 CHT5 due to ranging test -21.0 TK power error 71 CHT5 due to ranging test -21.0 TK power error 71 CHT5 due to ranging test <	E	edio Preg Chan No.	62		
X power error e tot til 2.2 all -2.8 5.8 Refit Freig Char BEstEr Tellevels Refit Freig Char BEstEr Tellevels -66.0 -66.0 Refit Freig Char BEstEr Tellevels -66.0 -66.0 -66.0 MPS rand pur 0 - 1000 Mis -70.6 Gain -65.0 -66.0 MPS rand pur 0 - 1000 Mis -70.6 Gain -66.0 -66.0 MPS rand pur 0 - 1000 Mis -70.6 Gain -24.0 -66.0 MPS rand pur 0 - 1000 Mis -66.0 Gain -24.0 -66.0 MS E for Pus 10 0.00 X -12.0 -24.0 K BET for Pus 11 0.00 X -12.0 -24.0 K BET for Pus 11 0.00 X -12.0 -12.0 K BET for Pus 11 0.00 X -12.0 -12.0 K BET for Pus 11 0.00 X -12.0 -12.0 K BET for Pus	TX Dougen error 0 101 18 -2 40 -2.0 -2.0 2.0 Resise Freq Chan 801174 Lovels5 Resise Freq Chan 801174 Lovels5 Resise Freq Chan 801174 Lovels5 OFFS mad pure 0 -802 HML -70.0 -70.0 Resise Freq Chan 801174 Lovels5 OFFS mad pure 0 -802 HML -70.0 Resise Freq Chan 80217X Lovels6 OFFS man pure 0 -1000 HML Freq Chan Mc217X Lovels6 OFFS man pure 0 -1000 HML Freq Chan Mc217X Lovels6 OFFS man pure 0 -1000 HML OFFS man pure 0 -1000 HML Freq Chan Mc217X Lovels6 OFFS man pure 0 -1000 HML Freq Chan Mc217X Lovels6 OFFS man pure 0 -1000 HML Freq Chan Mc217X Lovels6 OFFS man pure 0 -1000 HML Freq Chan Mc402 Freq Chan Mc402 Freq Chan Mc402 Frequency offset Lebds pm	ennor 8 1v1 5	-E 18		2.9	
Ref and pur 0 +900 NMg -72.4 df -66.0 MFS mud pur 0 +900 NMg -72.4 df -66.0 MFS mud pur 0 +800 NMg -72.4 df -66.0 MFS mud pur 0 +800 NMg -72.4 df -66.0 MFS mud pur 0 +800 NMg -70.8 df -65.0 MFS mud pur 0 +1000 NMg -76.6 dfm -65.0 MFS mud pur 0 +1000 NMg -76.6 dfm -64.0 MFS manu pur 0 +1000 NMg -65.5 dfm -24.0 MFS manu pur 0 +1000 NMg -65.5 dfm -24.0 MFS manu pur 0 +1000 NMg -60.0 X -14.0 K MF for MKE 11 0.00 X -12.0 K MF for MKE 12 0.00 X -12.0 K MF for MKE 13 0.00 X -12.0 K MF for MKE 13 0.00 X -12.0 K MF for MKE 13 0.00 X -12.0 K MF for MKE 14 0.00 X -12.0 K MF for MKE 15 0.00 X </td <td>Read pure 0 +000 hig -TZ.+ v0 -TZ.+ v0 -G0.0 DMFS med pur 0 +000 hig -TZ.+ v0 -G0.0 -EC.0 MFS med pur 0 +000 hig -TC.0 his to ranging test -EC.0 MFS med pur 0 +000 hig -TC.0 his to ranging test -EC.0 MFS med pur 0 +000 hig -TC.0 his to ranging test -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +1000 hig -TC.0 his to ranging test -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +1000 hig -TC.0 his to ranging test -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +1000 hig -TC.0 his to ranging test -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +1000 hig -TC.0 his to ranging test -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +1000 hig -TC.0 his to ranging test -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +1000 hig 0.00 kis -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +100 hig 0.00 kis -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +100 hig 0.00 kis -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +100 hig 0.00 kis -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +100 hig 0.00 kis -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +100 hig 0.00 kis -12 MF med pur 0 his 0.00 kis -12 MF med</td> <td>ennon @ lvb th</td> <td>.2 .00</td> <td>-2.8</td> <td>8.9</td> <td></td>	Read pure 0 +000 hig -TZ.+ v0 -TZ.+ v0 -G0.0 DMFS med pur 0 +000 hig -TZ.+ v0 -G0.0 -EC.0 MFS med pur 0 +000 hig -TC.0 his to ranging test -EC.0 MFS med pur 0 +000 hig -TC.0 his to ranging test -EC.0 MFS med pur 0 +000 hig -TC.0 his to ranging test -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +1000 hig -TC.0 his to ranging test -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +1000 hig -TC.0 his to ranging test -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +1000 hig -TC.0 his to ranging test -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +1000 hig -TC.0 his to ranging test -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +1000 hig -TC.0 his to ranging test -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +1000 hig 0.00 kis -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +100 hig 0.00 kis -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +100 hig 0.00 kis -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +100 hig 0.00 kis -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +100 hig 0.00 kis -22.0 MFS med pur 0 +100 hig 0.00 kis -12 MF med pur 0 his 0.00 kis -12 MF med	ennon @ lvb th	.2 .00	-2.8	8.9	
BFS mad pur 0 +800 NMs -72.4 e8 -78.8 FFS mad pur 0 -803 NMs -74.8 e8 -78.8 e8 FFS mad pur 0 -803 NMs -74.8 e8 -78.8 e8 FFS mad pur 0 +800 NMs -78.8 e8 -78.8 e8 FFS man Sur 0 +1000 NMs -78.8 e8 -78.8 e8 FFS man Sur 0 +1000 NMs -78.8 e8 -28.8 e8 FFS man Sur 0 +1000 NMs -78.8 e8 -28.8 e8 FFS man Sur 0 +1000 NMs -78.8 e8 -28.8 e8 FFS man Sur 0 +1000 NMs -78.8 e8 -28.8 e8 FFS man Sur 0 +1000 NMs -78.8 e8 -28.8 e8 FFS man Sur 0 +1000 NMs -78.8 e8 -28.8 e8 FFS main Sur 0 +1000 NMs -78.8 e8 -28.8 e8 FFS main Sur 0 +1000 NMs -88.8 e8 -12 FFS main Sur 0 +000 NMs -88.8 e8 -12 FFS main Sur 0 +000 NMs -12 -12 FFS main Sur 0 +000 NMs -12 -12 FFS main Sur 0 +12 -10	DBFS mad pur 0 +1990 NA -73.4 tel -66.0 DFFS mad pur 0 +1990 NA -73.8 tel -73.8 tel -73.8 tel TX CHFS take to rangeing test -72.0 -72.0 -72.0 MFS name pur 0 +1990 NA -75.6 dBm -22.0 MFS name pur 0 +1990 NA -75.6 dBm -22.0 MFS name pur 0 +1990 NA -75.6 dBm -22.0 MFS name pur 0 +1990 NA -75.6 dBm -22.0 Test langter to 1990 NA -75.6 dBm -22.0 Test to 1980 NA 8.90 S -12 N FL For MEE 10 8.90 S -21.0 Test to 20.0 FBM -21.0 BMM -21.0 Test to 20.0 FBM -21.0 BMM -21.0 Test to 20.0 FBM -21.0 BMM -21.0 Test to 20.0 FBMM <	TX ONF	t due to modulation	sri hant		
MFF new pur 0 -000 NM -70.8 NM -70.8 NM Factor Freq Char Autor full test -70.6 Min -20.0 MFS new pur 0 -1000 NM -70.6 Min -20.0 MFS new pur 0 -1000 NM -70.6 Min -20.0 MFS new pur 0 -1000 NM -70.6 Min -20.0 MFS new pur 0 -1000 NM -70.6 Min -20.0 MFS new pur 0 -1000 NM -70.6 Min -20.0 MFS new pur 0 -1000 NM -70.6 Min -20.0 MFS new pur 0 -1000 NM -70.6 Min -20.0 MFS new pur 0 -1000 NM -70.6 Min -20.0 MET fur Put 10 NM 0.00 X -11 X MET fur Put 10 MM 0.00 X -12 X MET fur Put 10 MM 0.00 X -12 M 10 MET 0 -10 MM Min 10 Min 10 -12 M 10 MET 0 -10 MM Min 10 Min 10 -11 M 10 MET 0 -10 MM -21.0 Min 10 -12 M 10 MET 0 -10 MM -21.0 Min 10 -11 M 10 MET 0 -10 MM -21.0 Min 10 -11 M 10 MET 0 -10 MM -21.0 Min 10 -11 M 10 MET 0 -10 MM -21.0 Min 10 -11 M 10 MET 0 -10 MM -21.0 Min 10 -21.0 Min 10 M 10 MET 0 -10 MM -21.0 Min 10 -21.0 Min 10 M 10 MET 0 -10	Off:S Head pure 0 -0020 IAA -70.8 ed -20.0 Partie Freq Elan B2:1X Level-5 -21.0 Partie Freq Elan B2:1X Level-5 -21.0 Off:S rane pur 0 -1000 hits -70.6 dim -21.0 Off:S rane pur 0 -1000 hits -70.6 dim -21.0 Off:S rane pur 0 -1000 hits -70.6 dim -21.0 Off:S rane pur 0 -1000 hits -70.8 dim -21.0 Off:S rane pur 0 -1000 hits -70.0 dim -21.0 Test level= -100 dim -70.8 dim -21.0 Test level= -100 dim -70.0 dim -21.0 Test level= -100 dim -70.0 dim -21.0 Ke Mit for MEE 11 0.00 time for Mer 52 -11 Ke Mit for MEE 11 0.00 time for Mer 52 -11 Ke Mit for MEE 10 0.00 time for Mer 52 -11 Ke Mit for MEE 10 0.00 time for Mer 52 -11 Ke Mit for MEE 10 0.00 time for Mer 52 -11 Ke Mit for MEE 10 0.00 time for Mer 52 -11 Ke Mit for MEE 10 dim Mer 52 -11 Ke Mit for MEE 10 dim Mer 52	Radio -	Chan BERITH	evel-5		
Rest: Provide the second state Rest: Provide the second state MPS name sum 0 +1990 Mit -70.8 Sim Mest level= -102 Sim -70.8 Sim Rest: Provide State Set level= -102 Sim Rest: Rest: Provide State Set level= -102 Sim Rest: Set level= -102 Sim Rest: Set for MES Si 0.80 S Set for MES Sim 0.80 S Set for MES Sim 0.80 S Set for MES Sim 0.80 S Set for MES Sime Similar Simple test .12 N SI BET for MES Sime Similar Simple test .21 Finil Rest: Provide Simple test .21 Finil Rest: <td< td=""><td>Rest Frequency Constraint Constraint Pres Pres Char Start 24.0 Pres Pres Char Start 24.0</td><td>0100 0 -0000 1.000 -7</td><td>- T 199</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Rest Frequency Constraint Constraint Pres Pres Char Start 24.0	0100 0 -0000 1.000 -7	- T 199			
Provine Pres Char M2217X Level+6 -24.0 MPS rane pur 0 -1000 hts -70.0 dbn -24.0 MPS rane pur 0 +1000 hts -00.0 dbn -24.0 MPS rane pur 0 +1000 hts -00.0 dbn -24.0 MPS rane pur 0 +1000 hts -00.0 dbn -24.0 MPS rane pur 0 +1000 hts -00.0 dbn -24.0 MPS rane pur 0 +1000 hts -00.0 dbn -24.0 MET fur 9x00 hts -000 hts -000 hts -000.0 -24.0 X BET fur 9x00 hts -000 hts -000 hts -000 hts -000.0 -24.0 X BET fur 9x00 hts -000 hts -	Martin Freq Char M22:TX Level-6 -24.0 OMPS range pur 0 -1000 hig -70.0 dim -70.0 dim -24.0 OMPS range pur 0 -1000 hig -70.0 dim -24.0 -24.0 Test level= -100 dim -26.0 dim -24.0 KK M5 for M60 11 0.00 dim -10 KK M5 for M60 11 0.00 dim -12 KK M5 for M60 10 -0.00 dim -12 KK M5 for M60 11 -000 -00.0 -00.0 Frequency offset 11<0000 proto			test means		
HFG rane par 6 1000 Mtz -76.6 dBn -24.0 HFG rane par 6 1000 Mtz -65.5 dDn -24.0 Fest lawels - 102 dDn Radie Preg Chen Met52 -2.00 Fest lawels - 102 dDn Radie Preg Chen Met52 -2.00 Fest lawels - 102 dDn Radie Preg Chen Met52 -2.00 Fest lawels - 102 dDn Radie Preg Chen Met52 -2.00 Fest fer MEE 11 R.ME 2 -2.00 Fest fer MEE 12 R.ME 2 -2.00 Fest fer MEE 13 R.ME 2 -2.00 Fest fer MEE 14 R.ME 2 -2.00 Fest fer MEE 15 R.ME 2 -2.00 Fest fer MEE 16 R.ME 2 -2.00 Fest fer MEE 16 R.ME 2 -2.00 Fest fer MEE 18 R.ME 2 -2.00 Fest fer MEE 18 R.ME 2 -2.00 Fest fer MEE 18 R.ME 2 -00.0 Fest fer MEE 18 Redue Freq Chan Mor62 -00.0 Frequency offsat 18 P.ME 2 -00.0 <td>OMPS rando pur 6 -1000 kit -70.6 dBm -21.0 OMPS rando pur 6 -1000 kit -70.5 dBm -21.0 Test level= -102 dBm. Refer Preg Charn Me=52. -21.0 KK MET For Res II 0.00 K -21.0 KK MET For HES ID 0.00 K -12 KK MET For HES ID 0.00 K -100.0 Frequency offset Lix-000 For Chan Mo=62 -100.0 -100.0 TX normal turnst freq error -27 He</td> <td>Electron.</td> <td>Come Chass BUCK TV</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	OMPS rando pur 6 -1000 kit -70.6 dBm -21.0 OMPS rando pur 6 -1000 kit -70.5 dBm -21.0 Test level= -102 dBm. Refer Preg Charn Me=52. -21.0 KK MET For Res II 0.00 K -21.0 KK MET For HES ID 0.00 K -12 KK MET For HES ID 0.00 K -100.0 Frequency offset Lix-000 For Chan Mo=62 -100.0 -100.0 TX normal turnst freq error -27 He	Electron.	Come Chass BUCK TV			
MPG name sum 6 41890 Mmc -66.5 ddn -24.0 Fest level= -102 dbx. Radie Preg Chan Me+82	DAPS rang pur 0 41000 NHz -05.6 dbn -24.0 Test levels - 102 dbs. Redis Preg Chan Me-52. -24.0 KK MEL for NEE 11 0.00 K -12.00 KK MEL for NEE 11 0.00 K -12.00 KK MEL for NEE 12 0.00 K -12.00 KK MEL for NEE 15 0.00 K -12.00 KK MEL for NEE 16 0.00 K -12.00 KK MEL for NEE 11+000 MEM -00 K -00.00 KK Asserver -27 Ma -00.00 KK Asserver -27 Ma -00.00 KK Asserver -27 Ma -00.00 Restor Freq Chan Mo-62 -00.00 -00.00 Kasserver -70 K -00.00	e eur e -1000 kitz -7	n6: 6 10n		-24.8	
Text level= -182 dBx. Redie Preg Chan Me=52 IX BET for MEE 11 0.00 1 IX FE for MEE 11 0.00 1 IX FE for MEE 12 0.00 1 IX FE for MEE 15 0.00 1 IX ID DET 0 v10 dBa .12 IX ID DET 0 v10 dBa .82 1 IX ID DET 0 v10 dBa .82 1 IX ID DET 0 v10 dBa .82 1 IX moreal turet freq error .21 Na IX andere freq turet freq error .21 Na <td>Partie Preg Chan Mer52 Reading Preg Chan Mer52 Reader Preg Chan Mer52</td> <td>0 pur e +1990 hmc -6</td> <td>9.5 d9n</td> <td></td> <td>-24.0</td> <td></td>	Partie Preg Chan Mer52 Reading Preg Chan Mer52 Reader Preg Chan Mer52	0 pur e +1990 hmc -6	9.5 d9n		-24.0	
Radie Freq Chan Ne=82 X BET for MED 11 0.00 1 0.90 1 0.00 1 0.90 2 12 X MAN For MED 21 0.00 2 X MAN For MED 21 0.00 3 X ME For MED 15 0.00 1 X ME For MED 15 0.00 1 X ME For MED 15 0.00 1 X ME MED 11 1000 1 0.00 1 X Markal Super Trag arrow .01 10 X Markal Super Trag arrow .01 10 X Markal Super Trag arrow .01 10 X Markal Super Trag arrow .02 10 X Markal Trag arrow .02 10 X Markal Trag arrow .00 10	Redie Preg Char My=82 KX MET For MEE 11 a.m.s.s. A.M.S. S. a.m.s.s. A.M.S. S. a.m.s.s. ALM S. For MEE 11 a.m.s.s. ALM S. For MEE 12 a.m.s.s. ALM S. For MEE 13 a.m.s.s. ALM S. For MEE 14 a.m.s.s. ALM S. For MEE 15 a.m.s.s. ALM S. For MEE 15 a.m.s.s. ALM S. For MEE 16 a.m.s.s. ALM S. For MEE 16 a.m.s.s. ALM S. Form Char No.m.s. ALM S.	and a 197 store	tt sensitivity te			
CK BET Far MED 11 0.00 K 1/2 DK JE PET Far 0.00 K 1/2 DK JE DET 0 VID GEA 0.00 K 1/2 DK JE DET 0 VID GEA 0.00 K 1/2 DK JE DET 0 VID GEA 0.00 K 1/2 DK JE DET 0 VID GEA 0.00 K 1/2 DK JE DET 0 VID GEA 0.00 K 1/2 DK JE DET 0 VID GEA 0.00 K 0.00 K DK JE DET 0 VID GEA 0.00 K 0.00 K DK JE DET 0 VID GEA 0.00 K 0.00 K DK JE DET 1 1 K-000 K 0.00 K 0.00 K DY DE 0 VID C 0.00 K 0.00 K DY DE 0 VID C 0.00 K 0.00 K DY DE 0 VID C 0.00 K 0.00 K DY DE 0 VID C 0.00 K 0.00 K DY DE 0 VID C 0.00 K 0.00 K DY DE 0 VID C 0.00 K 0.00 K DY DE 0 VID C 0.00 K 0.00 K DY DE 0 VID C 0.00 K 0.00 K DY DE 0 VID C <td>RX MET For REE 11 0.90 1 0.90 1 1/2 RX MET For REE 11 0.90 2 1/2 RX MET For REE 17 0.90 2 1/2 RX MET For REE 17 0.90 2 1/2 RX MET For REE 17 0.90 1 0.90</td> <td>wim -182 38H.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	RX MET For REE 11 0.90 1 0.90 1 1/2 RX MET For REE 11 0.90 2 1/2 RX MET For REE 17 0.90 2 1/2 RX MET For REE 17 0.90 2 1/2 RX MET For REE 17 0.90 1 0.90	wim -182 38H.				
CK BET Far MED 11 0.00 K 1/2 DK JE PET Far 0.00 K 1/2 DK JE DET 0 VID GEA 0.00 K 1/2 DK JE DET 0 VID GEA 0.00 K 1/2 DK JE DET 0 VID GEA 0.00 K 1/2 DK JE DET 0 VID GEA 0.00 K 1/2 DK JE DET 0 VID GEA 0.00 K 1/2 DK JE DET 0 VID GEA 0.00 K 0.00 K DK JE DET 0 VID GEA 0.00 K 0.00 K DK JE DET 0 VID GEA 0.00 K 0.00 K DK JE DET 1 1 K-000 K 0.00 K 0.00 K DY DE 0 VID C 0.00 K 0.00 K DY DE 0 VID C 0.00 K 0.00 K DY DE 0 VID C 0.00 K 0.00 K DY DE 0 VID C 0.00 K 0.00 K DY DE 0 VID C 0.00 K 0.00 K DY DE 0 VID C 0.00 K 0.00 K DY DE 0 VID C 0.00 K 0.00 K DY DE 0 VID C 0.00 K 0.00 K DY DE 0 VID C <td>NX MET For NEE 11 0.90 1 2.00 NX MAI For NEE 11 0.90 2 12 NX MAI For NEE 11 0.90 2 12 NX MAI For NEE 11 0.90 2 12 NX MAI For NEE 15 0.90 2 12 NX MAI For NEE 1 0.90 7 180 7 NY MAI For NEE 1 0.90 7 180 7 NY MAI For NEE 1 0.90 7 180 7 NY MAI For NEE 1 0.90 7 180 7 NY MAI For NEE 1 0.90 7 180 7 NY MAI For NEE 1 0.90 7 180 7 NY MAI For NEE 1 0.90 7 180 7 NY MAI For NEE 1 0.90 7 180 7 NY MAI Forma 1 0.90 7</td> <td></td> <td>atio Free Chan No.</td> <td>-8.2</td> <td></td> <td></td>	NX MET For NEE 11 0.90 1 2.00 NX MAI For NEE 11 0.90 2 12 NX MAI For NEE 11 0.90 2 12 NX MAI For NEE 11 0.90 2 12 NX MAI For NEE 15 0.90 2 12 NX MAI For NEE 1 0.90 7 180 7 NY MAI For NEE 1 0.90 7 180 7 NY MAI For NEE 1 0.90 7 180 7 NY MAI For NEE 1 0.90 7 180 7 NY MAI For NEE 1 0.90 7 180 7 NY MAI For NEE 1 0.90 7 180 7 NY MAI For NEE 1 0.90 7 180 7 NY MAI For NEE 1 0.90 7 180 7 NY MAI Forma 1 0.90 7		atio Free Chan No.	-8.2		
Of Fig. Function 0.00 x 112 SHAT For PHES 15 0.00 x 11 NY Fig. Function 0.00 x 112 NY Fig. Function 0.00 x 100 x No Fig. Function 0.00 x </td <td>R4 FM, Fee PRD 17 0.00 X 12 R4 FM, FRO FMS 16 0.00 X 11 R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 12 R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 12 R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 12 R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 12 R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 12 R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 12 R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 12 R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 0.00 X R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 0.00 X R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 0.00 X R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 0.00 X R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 0.00 X R4 FM FEE FEE FEE FEE FEE FEE FEE FEE FEE</td> <td>or BEE 11</td> <td>0.50 1</td> <td></td> <td>2.64</td> <td></td>	R4 FM, Fee PRD 17 0.00 X 12 R4 FM, FRO FMS 16 0.00 X 11 R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 12 R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 12 R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 12 R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 12 R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 12 R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 12 R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 12 R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 0.00 X R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 0.00 X R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 0.00 X R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 0.00 X R4 FM FEE Fee PRS 16 0.00 X 0.00 X R4 FM FEE FEE FEE FEE FEE FEE FEE FEE FEE	or BEE 11	0.50 1		2.64	
XX BAT For PEE 16 0.803 .ci XX PE For PEE 16 0.8015 Logal tank .iii BATIS Free Chan Nu=62 .iii XX IS DET 0 vid dBa .80 % .ci XX IS DET 0 vid dBa .80 % .ci XX IS DET 0 vid dBa .80 % .ci XX IS DET 0 vid dBa .80 % .ci XX IS DET 0 vid dBa .80 % .ci XX IS DET 0 vid dBa .80 % .ci XX IS DET 1 vid arrow .80 % .ci XX IS DET 1 vid arrow .ci .ci XX IS DET 1 vid arr	XX MAI For REE 15 0.00 % .01 XX PE for REE 15 0.00 % .12 XX ME for REE 15 0.00 % .12 XX MI For REE 15 0.00 % .00 % XX Market 11 .00 % .00 % XX Market 11 0.00 % .00 % XX Market				.12	
N PE For REE 16 0.00 X 0.00 X 12 N II DET 0 +10 dBn Paris Prog Chan No-62	NY FE For HET 15 00.00 Y 0.00 Y 10.01 range text 1.12 RY II DET C -10 dBn FY 0 Limbons Turing range text 1.2 F Frequency offset 1+000 range MG Limbons Turing range text 1.2 F Frequency offset 1+000 range 1.2 Ho -100.0 T0.0 Frequency offset 1+000 range 2.2 Ho -100.0 T0.0				. 41	
N 10 DET 0 v10 dEn Redis Frem Chen No-62 N 10 DET 0 v10 dEn .87 % .87 % .87 % Frequency offsat 1s+800 men Rance Freq Chan No-62 Cf mormal Current Treg error .3 H0 Rance Freq Chan No-62 .80 % Cf mormal Current Treg error .3 H0 Rance Freq Chan No-62 .80 % Cf mormal Current Treg error .3 H0 Rance Freq Chan No-62 .80 % Cf mormal Super Treg error .7 Ha Cf error .9 Preg Chan No-62 Rance Freq Chan No-62 .9 Preg Cf error .9 Preg Chan No-62	Bit is Provide the intervent is th	or MEE Ib	0.00 X		.12	
N 11 BET 4 -19 dBn .83 % .81 % .21 FALL requency offsat 1+805 mm Ratio Freq than to=62	EN II NET 4 -13 dBn .01 K .01 K Frequency offsat laibds ner Natio Freq than to-62 .01 K TM nerved turnet trias error .3 K -00 K Frequency offsat laibds ner .2 K -00 K TX nerved turnet trias error .2 K -00 K TX nerved turnet trias error .2 Ks -00 K TX nerved turnet trias error .2 Ks -00 K TX nerved turnet trias error .2 Ks -00 K Redue Freq than turnet turnet Besto Freq than turnet Remeat quality fast Besto Freq than turnet	and the second s	le input lovel ne	test men	Children a server a se	
Pressency offsat La+Bods mpr Parto Frag think to 60 X mormal turnet frag arrow .3 H0 Redue Frag Dian Nor62 .3 H0 X mormal turnet frag arrow .3 H0 Redue Frag Dian Nor62 .00.0	Frequency offset 1++000 mm ²² Partic Freq than to=62 Frequency offset 1++000 mm ²² Frequency offset 1++000 mm ²² Frequency offset 1++000 pm ²² Freque	7.4130-	offin Freis Chari No	62		
requerey offsat: La+BdS mpr (X mormal turnet freq error	Trequency offset 1+805 mm Trequency offset 1+805 mm Trequency offset 1+805 mm Trequency offset 1+905 ppm Prequency offset 1+905 ppm Preq		- MC S	test serve	. 61	
X mormal turnet freq error .3 HG -90.0 50 HG Trequency offast is-965 ppn Redue Freq Diam Nor62 00.0 50.0 X mormal turnet freq error 2.7 Hg -00.0 50.0 Trequency offast is 9 ppn CP speech quality test -00.0 50.0 Redue Freq Chan Moré2 Redue Freq Chan Moré2 -00.0 50.0 Redue Freq Chan Moré2 -00.0 10.0 Quench quality SK 700 70.5 Total passeder 201 Points feiled= 3 3	FX normal turnet frag arror	to offent teaching man	sectors strately ward	be cost once		
X Hormal Sureit freq error 1.5 KG -B0.E 50.0 Frequency offant is -965 pDN X Hormal Sureit freq error 2.7 Ma -00.E 50.0 Frequency offant is 9 pon CP speech quality test Reduo Freq Chan Mo-62 Venech quality SK	IX Harmal Surest freq arror	· ····································	into Fring Chan for	-62		
Trequency offact is-945 ppn Redue Frem Diam Nor62 -00.0 TR.0 TR.0 -00.0 TR.0 -00.0 TR.0 -0.0	Crequency offset is 968 ppn Redue Freq Char No-82 IX normal Suret freq error 2.7 Ns -00.0 10.0 Prequency offset is 9 ppn CP speech quality test -00.0 10.0 Resch quality SK Redue Freq Chan No-62 -00.0 10.0	d supet free error	.3 Ha	- 89.8	10.0	
X narmal Suret free error 2.7 Kg response of the second 2.7 Kg response of the second 2.7 Kg response of the second se	Radio Freq Char No.82 Prequency offer is 9 pon CP speech quality test Remotinguestry SK 760 Remotinguestry SK 760 Freq Char No.62 555	y offert is +0-65 ppn				
Pressence, offest is 9 pps CP speech quality test Redio Freq Chan Mo=62 TES Test Test Test Test Test Test Test	Prequency officed is 0 pon CP speech quality test Redio Freq Chan Mo+62 955 955	F	telos From Dian No.	-6.2		
Generic quality 141	Remark quality test Remark quality SK 760 Freq 2han Mo+62 763	d suret freq error	2.7 Ha	-09.E	10.0	
Generh quelity SK Redio Freq Chan Mor62 751 955 Points passede 261 Points feilede 3	Remain quality SK TET TET		second contration			
bints passed= 281 Points feiled= 3			spectra quality t	6.7		
bints passed= 281 Points feiled= 3		unlity SK	ento Preg chan Mo	90.5		
				11.3		
	Points passade 201 Points failed= 3		t= 3			
fest time= 325 sect.		assade 25: Points Fails				
	Test time= 325 secs.	assade 281 Points fails				

Flowchart Test

The Flowchart Test allows you to perform a comprehensive first pass at the functional status of the mobile.

Figure 1-8 Flowchart Test Screen on the Agilent 83212D



When you select the Flowchart sequence, a flowchart is displayed on the HP/Agilent 8922 screen to make it easier to select test choices at different stages of call processing. Power, Frequency Error and Phase Error are displayed along with signalling information. To move through the flowchart blocks, select a softkey on the right of the display.

Quick Test

The Quick Test provides a general confidence test of the mobile.

```
Figure 1-9 Output of Quick Test Sequence on the Agilent 83212D
```

```
RUNNING QUICK TEST
_____Radio Freq Chan No=62__
SACCH TX Level
SACCH TX Tim Adv
                                  7.0 pcl
                                  0.0
                                      т
SACCH RX Quality
                                  O Qual
SACCH RX Level error
                                  1.0 dB
TX phase error RMS
                                  2.8
                                      degrees
  phase error peak
ТΧ
                                  9.9
                                      degrees
                                -27.1
TX frequency error
                                     Ηz
                                  •27
ТΧ
   timing error
TX ampl neg peak flatness
                                  -.13
                                       dB
TX ampl pos peak flatness
                                   •24
                                       dB
                                -94.90
ТΧ
  ampl envelope
                  0 -28 us
                                       dB
TX ampl envelope @ -18 us
                                -44.12
                                       dB
TX ampl envelope @ -10 us
TX ampl envelope @ +10 us
                                -32.62
                                       dB
                                -11.00
                                       dB
TX ampl envelope @ +18 us
                                -43.65
                                       dB
TX ampl envelope @ +28 us
                                -94.53
                                       dB
                                 -2.2 dB
-1.7 dB
                                                      F
ТΧ
  power error @ lvl 7
TX power error @ lvl 11
TX power error @ lvl 15
                                 -1.1 dB
                                         2
RX sens. BET resTypeII
                                     .02
Points passed= 19: Points failed=1
Test time= 63 secs.
```

The results of the Quick Test procedure are displayed on the screen as they are completed. At the end of the test the call is not terminated. This allows you the option of quickly re-checking one or more of the tests.

Individual

This final sequence option lets you access and run an individual test. This is done either to verify a suspect failure or as a post-repair check. A full list of the library tests available are shown in Table 1-1 on page 22.

Cross-reference of tests to pre-defined test sequences

Use the following table to find descriptions of tests used in Pre-Defined Test Sequences. Only one test at a time can be run.

		Pre-Defined Sequences	l Test	
Test Name	Description	Flowchart	Quick Test	Full Test
TEST_01	MS Information			Used
TEST_02	CP BS Originate			
TEST_03	CP MS Originate			
TEST_04	MS Speech Quality			Used
TEST_05	TX In-channel Tests			Used
TEST_06	TX Peak Power Error			Used
TEST_07	TX ORFS Due to Modulation ¹			Used
TEST_08	TX ORFS Due to Ramping ¹			Used
TEST_09	RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)			Used
TEST_10	RX Usable Input Level Range			Used
TEST_11	RX Timebase Tuning Range ²			Used
TEST_12	MS Quick Test		Used	
TEST_13	MS Flow Chart	Used		
TEST_14	TX RACH Test			
TEST_15	CP End Call			Used
TEST_16	Dual-Band Handover			Used

 Table 1-1
 Cross reference of tests to pre-defined test sequences

1 HP/Agilent 8922 with option 006 only

2 Not available on HP/Agilent 8922E

3 Only if Dual-Band procedure is used

If you select test 12 (MS Quick Test) from the Individual sub-menu, the test that is run is exactly the same as if you had selected Quick Test from the Test Sequence Menu. Similarly, if you select test 13 individually, then this executes the same test as Flowchart from the Test Sequence Menu. For details on the individual tests, see chapter 4, Tests.

Test execution conditions

On the lower half of the Sequence Menu there are a number of toggle fields which affect test operation:

- Auto-repeat ON/OFF: When this field is set to ON, the selected test sequence will run repeatedly WITHOUT prompting you. However, an ABORT softkey 12 will be available at various times throughout testing.
- Stop on failure YES/NO: When this field is set to YES, testing will stop whenever the mobile fails to meet a test specification limit (defined by the selected procedure). You will then be prompted to continue the test.
- Results output ALL/FAILS: When this field is set to ALL, all test results are sent to the HP/Agilent 8922 display and printer (if enabled). When this field is set to FAILS, only the following are sent to the HP/Agilent 8922 display and printer (if enabled):
 - Test results which fail to meet specification limits (which are defined by the selected procedure).
 - Testing errors (for example, failure of a mobile to respond).
- Printer ON/OFF: When this field is set to ON, test results which are displayed on the HP/Agilent 8922 screen will also be output to a printer. The printer first must be set up using the Printer Configuration Menu (see "Printing test results" on page 35 for further details.)
- Run mode CONT/STEP : When this field is set to STEP, the program will step through the test, pausing after each result. Each time the user will be prompted to continue testing by pressing (12).

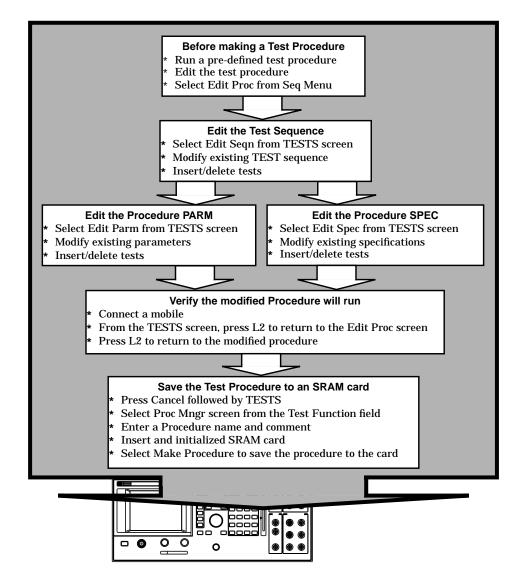
When this field is set to $\ensuremath{\mathtt{CONT}}$, the program does not pause after each result.

• Print Procedure : Selecting this option allows a listing of the test sequence, specifications and parameters of the currently selected procedure to be sent to a printer. The printer first must be set up using the Printer Configuration Menu as described in "Printing test results" on page 35.

Making your own test procedures

Quick overview	To make a test procedure may require some understanding of HP/ Agilent 8922 operation. If necessary, refer to the <i>HP/Agilent 8922</i> <i>User's Guide</i> . An overview of the process for making your own test procedure is shown below.
NOTE	To create your own Dual-Band procedure, or change any of the parameter values, you must use a separate memory card. The procedure must be called DUALBAND and the procedures for GSM900 and DCS1800 must also exist on the memory card to provide the Dual-Band procedure with the necessary parameters and specifications for each band.

Figure 1-10 Overview of making a test procedure



Procedure development - edit procedure

The Procedure Development screen is used when running a modified test procedure (for example, during procedure development) which has not yet been stored on an SRAM Memory card.

To access the Procedure Development screen pressing **12** or select Edit Proc from the Sequence Menu.

To save a modified test procedure, see "Saving test procedures to an SRAM memory card" on page 33.

Figure 1-11 Procedure Development Screen on the Agilent 83212D

Press [TESTS] to modify current procedure Press [L2] to continue	1 Run
This screen should be used when running modified test procedures (not yet stored on card) during procedure development. Note that running a test from the Sequence Menu causes the selected procedure to be loaded from the card, overwriting any procedure currently stored in the 8922.	2Continue Snal Step Clr Scr
To modify a procedure, press [TESTS] upon entering this screen. Next, select Edit Sean/Spec/Parm from the "Test Function" field. Having made necessary modifications, press [TESTS] followed by [L2] to return to this screen. Press [L2] again to initialise and run your modified procedure. To save the modified test procedure, press [CANCEL] & select the "Proc Mngr" Test Function from the TESTS screen.	To Screen BIT ERROR DSP ANL OUT RF SP PULSE More
	More

PROCEDURE DEVELOPMENT MODE

NOTE	If you do not save the procedure to a memory card, and another procedure is selected or a ROM program is run, the procedure you have defined is over-written.
	• You must have loaded a Pre-Defined Test Procedure to have access to test data on the TESTS screen. See "Pre-defined test procedures" on page 14.
	• To save your Test Procedure, you must have an initialized SRAM memory card available (see "Initializing an SRAM memory card" on page 182.)
	 The worksheets at the end of this chapter will help you make a test procedure.

Editing the test sequence

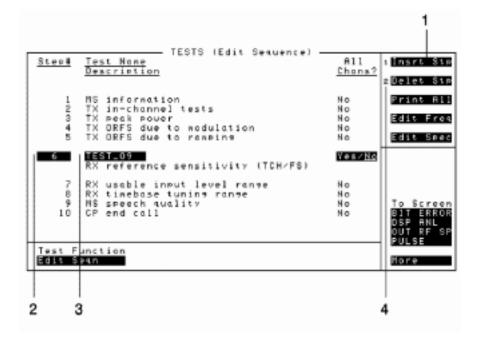
From the Edit Procedure screen (see "Procedure development – edit procedure" on page 25), select the following keys:

- Step 1. (TESTS) and select the field Test Function at the bottom of the screen.
- Step 2. From the list of Choices in the revealed box, select Edit Seqn and edit the Test Sequence as described below.
- **Step 3.** When finished editing sequence select **TESTS** to return to test screen.
 - 1. Select either Edit Parm or Edit Spec from the test function field to continue editing, or
 - 2. If editing is complete, select <u>TESTS</u> and press <u>1</u> or select Continue to return to the Edit Proc screen, then press <u>1</u> or select Run to run the modified test procedure.

NOTE For a fuller explanation of the fields see "TESTS (Edit Sequence)" on page 168.

- **To add tests** To add tests, select the following keys according to the labelled steps in Figure 1-12 on page 27.
 - **Step 1.** Press **(___)** or select Insrt Stp to insert a step.
 - **Step 2.** Select the test name (example TEST_09) to modify the inserted step.
 - **Step 3.** Select a new Test name for the inserted step.
 - **Step 4.** Press **1** or select Delet Stp to remove steps from a procedure.

Figure 1-12 Edit Sequence Screen on the Agilent 83212D

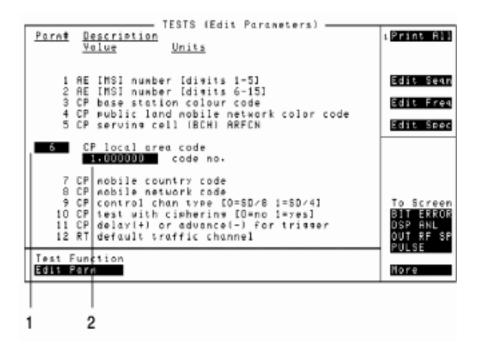


Editing the test parameters

From the Edit Procedure screen (see "Procedure development – edit procedure" on page 25), select the following keys:

- Step 1. (TESTS) and select the field Test Function at the bottom of the screen.
- **Step 2.** From the list of Choices in the revealed box, select Edit Parm and edit the Test Parameters as described below.
- **Step 3.** When finished editing parameters select **TESTS** to return to test screen.
 - 1. Select either Edit Seqn or Edit Spec from the test function field to continue editing, or
 - 2. If editing is complete, select <u>TESTS</u> and press <u>12</u> or select Continue to return to the Edit Proc screen, then press <u>12</u> or select Run to run the modified test procedure.
- **NOTE** For a fuller explanation of the fields, see "TESTS (Edit Parameters)" on page 172.

Figure 1-13 Edit Parameters screen on the Agilent 83212D



Select the following information (refer to Figure 1-13).

- 1. Select the parameter to modify, either by scrolling with the knob on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922, or by entering the Parameter Number with the Data Keypad.
- 2. Select the Description Value and enter a new parameter value.

Cross reference of tests to parameters

Most tests are influenced by one or more parameters. Use the following table to identify which parameters are applicable to each test.

Table 1-2	Cross-Reference of Tests to Pre-Defined Test Sequences
-----------	---

Description	Test name	Parameters used
TEST_01	MS Information	1-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
TEST_02	CP BS Originate	1-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
TEST_03	CP MS Originate	3-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
TEST_04	CP Speech Quality	3-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
TEST_05	TX In-channel Tests	3-11, 14-16, 20, 31-35, 45, 47
TEST_06	TX Peak Power	3-11, 14-16, 20, 31, 36-39, 47, 48
TEST_07	TX ORFS Due to Modulation	3-12, 14-16, 20, 31, 40, 41, 44, 47
TEST_08	TX ORFS Due to Ramping	3-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
TEST_09	RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)	1-11, 14, 16, 21-28, 31, 47
TEST_10	RX Usable Input Level Range	3-12, 14-16, 21, 22, 26-31, 47
TEST_11	RX Timebase Tuning Range	3-11, 14-16, 18, 20, 31, 47
TEST_12	MS Quick Test	3-12, 16, 20, 22, 23, 31, 32, 47
TEST_13	MS Flow Chart	3-12, 14-16, 20-25, 31, 47
TEST_14	TX RACH test	11, 12, 31
TEST_15	CP End Call	—
TEST_16	Dual-Band Handover	—

Editing the test specifications

From the Edit Procedure screen (see "Procedure development – edit procedure" on page 25), do the following:

- Step 1. Press (TESTS) and select the field Test Function.
- **Step 2.** From the list of Choices in the revealed box, select Edit Spec and edit the Test Specifications as described below.
- **Step 3.** When finished editing parameters select **TESTS** to return to the test screen.
 - 1. Select either Edit Seqn or Edit Parm from the test function field to continue editing, or
 - 2. If editing is complete, select TESTS and press 12 or select Continue to return to the Edit Proc screen, then press 11 or select Run to run the modified test procedure.

For more details of the fields, see "TESTS (Edit Specifications)" on page 170.

Figure 1-14 Edit Specifications Screen on the Agilent 83212D

_	TEST	S (Edit Specifications)		
Γ	Spec# Description	Upper Limit Units	<u>Check</u>	1Print All
	2 RX ref sensiti 3 RX ref sensiti 4 RX ref sensiti 5 RX usable inpu	vity type II BER		<u>Edit Sean</u> Edit Frea
	7 TX average fr -90-000000	equency error 90.000000 Hz	Both	
	9 TX ORFS due to 10 TX ORFS due to 11 TX ORFS due to 12 TX ORFS due to	nod 100 kHz offset nod 200 kHz offset nod 250 kHz offset nod 400 kHz offset nod)=600 kHz offset ranping 400 kHz offset		To Screen BIT ERROR OSP ANL OUT RF SP
	Test Function Edit Spec			Nore
1		2	3	

Edit the specifications as follows (refer to Figure 1-14):

- **Step 1.** Select the specification to modify, either by scrolling with the knob or entering the Specification Number with the Data Keypad.
- **Step 2.** Select the Description Limit and enter a new specification value.
- **Step 3.** From the list of Choices in the revealed box, select the Check modes.

Cross reference of tests to specifications

Most tests have related specifications that determine pass-fail results. Use the following table to identify these specifications.

Test name	Description	Specifications used		
TEST_01	MS Information	—		
TEST_02	CP BS Originate	—		
TEST_03	CP MS Originate	—		
TEST_04	CP Speech Quality	—		
TEST_05	TX In-channel Tests	6, 7, 17, 19-26, 36-38, 4		
TEST_06	TX Peak Power	17, 18, 39		
TEST_07	TX ORFS Due to Modulation ¹	8-12		
TEST_08	TX ORFS Due to Ramping ¹	13-16		
TEST_09	RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)	1-4		
TEST_10	RX Usable Input Level Range	5		
TEST_11	RX Timebase Tuning Range ²	7		
TEST_12	MS Quick Test	3, 6, 7, 18-26, 39		
TEST_13	MS Flow Chart	—		
TEST_14	TX RACH Test	27-35		
TEST_15	CP End Call	—		

Table 1-3 Cross-Reference of Tests to Pre-Defined Test Sequences

Dual-Band Handover 1 HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer option 006 only

2 Not available on HP/Agilent 8922E

TEST_16

Verifying the modified test procedure will run

Once you have modified a procedure, verify that it will run as follows:

- Step 1. Connect your mobile station's RF output to your HP/Agilent 8922.
- **Step 2.** Press the **TEST** button on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 to display the TESTS screen.
- Step 3. Select Continue to go to the Edit Procedure screen.
- **Step 4.** Press the **1** button on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 to run the modified test procedure.

If you encounter problems see chapter 3, Problem Solving.

If no further modifications are necessary and you want to save the test procedure to a memory card, see "Saving test procedures to an SRAM memory card" on page 33.

NOTE If you do not save the procedure to a memory card, and another procedure is selected or a ROM program is run, the procedure you have defined is over-written.

To printout test results, or get a listing of tests, specifications, or parameters, see "Printing test results" on page 35.

Saving test procedures to an SRAM memory card

NOTE Your memory card must be initialized before it can be used (see "Initializing an SRAM memory card" on page 182 for details). Memory cards are sent from the factory uninitialized.

NOTE To create your own Dual-Band procedure, you must use a separate memory card. The procedure must be called DUALBAND and the procedures for GSM900 and DCS1800 must also exist on the memory card to provide the Dual-Band procedure with the necessary parameters and specifications for each band.

After running a test program, to save it to an SRAM Memory Card:

- Step 1. Press CANCEL
- Step 2. Press (TESTS)
- Step 3. Highlight the Test Function field and select Proc Mngr
- **Step 4.** Insert an initialized SRAM Memory Card into the slot on the front of the HP/Agilent 8922.

Select the following commands described by Figure 1-15 on page 33.

Figure 1-15 Procedure Manager Screen

1 _	2	3	4	-5	6
	TEST		dure Mar r Delete		1 Edit Sean
Connent for	new proced				Edit Free Edit Spec Edit Pore
Library for Gurrang ZINO Program loca Gare	122		edure		
Action Make Procedu Delete Proce					To Screen Bit Error DSP Anl Out RF SP
Test Function Proc Mner	1			Pass Numb	Nore

Operating the Agilent Technologies 83212D Software Saving test procedures to an SRAM memory card

- **Step 1.** Select Procedure and, using the knob on the front panel of the HP/ Agilent 8922 to identify the relevant letter, enter a name for the Test Procedure. Select Done from the choices menu when you have completed this task.
- **NOTE** If you are creating a Dual-Band procedure, then this procedure must be called DUALBAND and the two procedures for GSM900 and DCS1800 must also exist on the card.
 - Step 2. Select Card.
 - **Step 3.** Select Comment for new procedure and use the front panel knob to enter a procedure description (this description is saved with the procedure).
 - Step 4. Select Current.
 - Step 5. Select Card.
 - **Step 6.** Select Make Procedure (this saves the current procedure to the memory card).

Press **TEST** followed by **T** to return to the Test Procedure Menu. To run the saved procedure see "Running user-defined test procedures" on page 16.

Printing test results

The printer screen is accessed from the opening screen by selecting the Test Procedure Menu.

- 1. Selecting softkey PRINTER or **2** reveals the current printer settings.
- 2. By setting each field, the configuration can be altered to suit your printer. Turn the knob to highlight a printer parameter, then push the knob to alter its setting.
- 3. Select **II** or select **PREVIOUS** to return to main menu.

Figure 1-16 Printer Configuration Screen



TESTS			[]
TURN KNOB TO SELECT PR PUSH KNOB TO ALTER SET	INTER PARAMET TING:	TER,	1 PREVIOUS
PARAMETER PRINTER Printer connected to	<u>SETTING</u> Off Serial	<u>options</u> Serial HPIB	- 2
BAUD Rate Parity	9600 NONE		
Data Lensth	8 BITS		
Stop Length	1 BIT		To Screen BIT ERROR
Handshakin ⊽	XON/XOFF		DSP ANL OUT RF SP PULSE More

NOTE	Setting the PRINTER parameter to ON causes results to be printed when a test is run. This field is also available on the Sequence Menu.
	GPIB, RS-232 and Centronics parallel printer interfaces are all supported by the Agilent 83212D software.
NOTE	If your HP/Agilent 8922 does not have a Centronics interface port, you can use the following accessories to provide a Centronics interface capability:
	• ITEL-45CH (Centronics GPIB Converter)

- F1011A (AC/DC Adapter)
- C2912B (Printer Cable)
- 10833D (0.5m GPIB Cable)

Contact your nearest Sales and Service Office for a list of printers supported by the Agilent 83212D software.

Optional printer configuration

To limit the number of lines printed to a page:

- Step 1. Press CANCEL and press TESTS
- **Step 2.** Select Edit Cnfg from the Test Function field at the bottom of the screen.
- **Step 3.** Select the Calling Name and use the knob to enter PRINTER (all capital letters).
- Step 4. Select the Address field and enter the Printer address (example 701).
- Step 5. Select the Options field and enter the following code: LN=#, START, END where # is the number of lines on each page, START causes a form feed at the start of each printout and END causes a form feed at the end of each printout.

The Options field is located on the Edit Configuration screen directly below the field used to enter the word PRINTER.

For full details of the Edit Configuration screen, see chapter 7, Screens.

- **Step 6.** Press **TESTS** followed by Run or **1** to restart the Agilent 83212D software.
- NOTEHaving modified the Edit Cnfg screen, you must re-start the Agilent83212D software using [1] Run as opposed to [2] Continue.

Setting up a GPIB Power Supply

Power supplies The Agilent 83212D software supports all power supplies that support SCPI programming mnemonics. Contact your nearest Sales and Service Office for further information on power supplies supported by this software.

- HP/Agilent 6630A (100W System Power Supplies)
- HP/Agilent 6640A (200W System Power Supplies)
- HP/Agilent 6650A (500W System Power Supplies)
- HP/Agilent 6670A (1000W System Power Supplies)

To set up an HP-IB power supply

- **Step 1.** Connect your GPIB power supply to GPIB port at the rear of the HP/ Agilent 8922.
- **Step 2.** Press **TESTS** to display the TESTS screen.
- **Step 3.** Select the list of Test Functions.
- Step 4. Select an Inst#.
- **Step 5.** Select the Calling Name field and enter the Calling Name.
 - 1. Turn the knob on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 to scroll through the list of characters.
 - 2. Select characters to enter POWER SUPPLY (all capital letters).
 - 3. Select Done to enter the name.
- **Step 6.** Optionally, enter the model of the power supply.
- Step 7. Enter the 3-digit GPIB address of the power supply.
- **Step 8.** Press **TESTS** followed by **1** to return to the Agilent 83212D software.
- NOTEHaving modified the Edit Cnfg screen, you must re-start the Agilent83212D software using []] or Run, as opposed to []2 or Continue.

The power supply's output voltage is determined by parameter 17, RT Nominal Supply Voltage. In addition, you may set the supply's maximum current output using parameter 46, TX Current Limit. See "Editing the test parameters" on page 27 for details on setting parameters. Operating the Agilent Technologies 83212D Software **Setting up a GPIB Power Supply**

2 Using Worksheets

Worksheets

Filling in the worksheets helps organize your test procedure information. The worksheets also provide a record of which tests are included in a test procedure, the specifications and parameters that affect the test procedure, and the values chosen for those specifications and parameters.

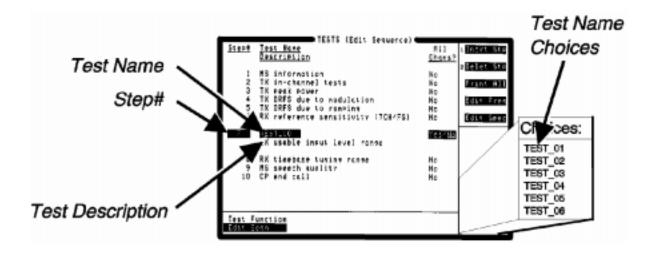
NOTE For details on making test procedures, see See "Making your own test procedures" on page 24.

Choosing the tests

All tests are listed on the Tests Worksheet. Put a number in the Step # column next to each test you want to run. This number indicates the order that tests are run in.

For a description of each test see chapter 4, Tests.

Figure 2-1 Choosing tests screen



Example

The TESTS Worksheet gives an example of choosing TEST_08 as the first Step in a Test Procedure. The second Step will be TEST_07.

Figure 2-2 Example TESTS output

Stopp	Tust Name		acciption	Specifications	
				Used	Used
	TES7.04	MS informatio		-	1-2,5-9,11,12,20
		CP BS origin		*	1-2,8-9,11,12,20
		CP MS origin			6,6,9,11,12,20
		CP speech qu		-	12,14,31
		TX in-charge		5,7,17,19-26	14,20,35-35,45
2		TX peak peak	er e to modulation	17,58 8-12	14,20,36-39
T		TX ORFS du TX ORFS du		8-12	12,34,20,40,41,44
			sensitivity (TCE/FS)		14.25-28
		RX mable inp		8	12,14,21,22,16-30
		MS timebase	_	7	14,18,20
	TEOT_12			2,6,7,18-25	17.14.30,72.23
	TEST.33	MS flow chart		-	12.29-25
	TE8T_14	TX RACH to	at	17-36	-
	TEST_15	CP end call			-

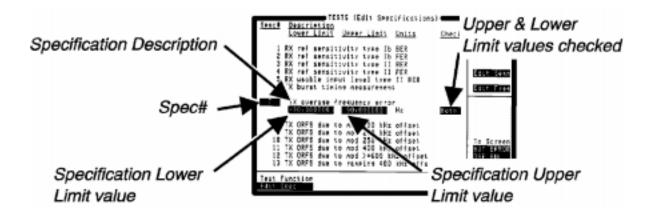
Define the Specifications

NOTE The default specifications values are defined for testing a Class 5 mobile station.

Place a checkmark (✔) next to specifications that are used in any of the tests you have chosen (use the specifications column in the Tests Worksheet). Include each specification's upper and lower limits if applicable.

For a description of each specification, see chapter 5 , Test Specifications.

Figure 2-3 Defining the specifications screen



Example

If you chose to run TEST_07 and TEST_08 in a test procedure, your SPECIFICATIONS worksheet would resemble the following example.

Figure 2-4 Example Specifications output from running TEST_07 and TEST_08

lsed:	Spec. #	Description	Units	¹ Default Louve Limit	¹ Default Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
	1	RX of musifility type Ib BER	+4/%/ppm		0.410900		
	3	RX of sensitivity type Ib FER	fr/%/gom		0.120600		
	х	BX ref semisivity type II BER	ci/%/ppm		2.100000		
	4	BX ref southinity type II FER	le/%/pum		0.120800		
	4	BX mable input level type II BER	ci/%/ppra		0.03560		
	6	TX base timing recoverences	т	-1.00000	1.000000		
	7	TX average frequency error	Ha	-90.000000	90.000000		
1	8	TX ORPS due to read 100 kHz offset	dB		0.500000		
∡_		TX ORFS due to mod 200 kHz offset	400		-37,360000		
1	10	TX ORFS due to mod 250 kills offset	400		-33.000000		
Υ.	11	TX ORFS due to mod 100 kills offset	48		-51,000000		
✓,	12	TX ORFS due to mod >=600 kHz effect	86		-57,000000		
1	13	TX ORFS due to ramping 100 kills offset	dBm		-13,000000		
4	14	TX ORFS due to ramping 600 kHs affact	dBm.		-17.000009		
✓,	15	TX ORFS due to ranging 1900 kHz offset	dBm.		-19.990309		
¥	16	TX ORPS due to ramping 1800 kHz offsci	dBm		-34.990009		
	17	TX peak power error default power level	dB	-2.000000	2.000300		
	18	TX yeak power error all power levels	d15	~7.008700	3.060303		
	19	'IX average phase error (peak)	degrees		25.060303		
	20	TX average phase error (reca)	degrees		5.063308		
	21	TX power/time template +/-Ous	48		-6.000000		
	22	TX power/time template +/-Bus	48		-30.002303		
	23	TX power/line template #/-28us	JB		-71.990303		
	24	TZ power/time template mg peak flaineau	dB	-1.000500			
	25-	TX power/time template por peak thatness	d8		1.000000		
	26	TX BAOCH BX level error	dB	~3.000000	3.000000		
	27	TX BACH burst timoing measurement	т	-1.009000	1.000000		
	25	TX BLACH frequency error	13s	-90,000000	P1.0000/0		
	19	TX BACH peak power error	48	-3.000000	3.000000		
	20	T3. EACH phase error (seak)	degrees		20.000000		

Define the parameters

NOTE If the mobile country code (MCC) and mobile network code (MNC) from your test SIM do not match the parameters list associated with a procedure you create, base station originated calls cannot be made. This will prevent certain tests from running (see "If there are SIM switching problems" on page 70).

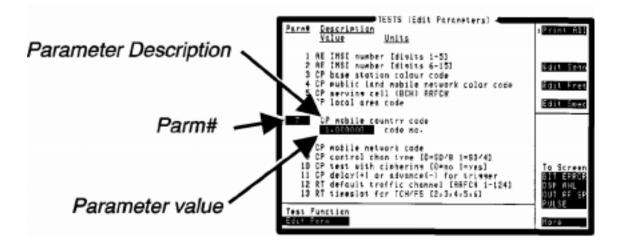
Put a checkmark () next to the parameters that are used in any of the tests you have chosen, including CP mobile country code and CP mobile network code (use the Parameters column in the Tests Worksheet).

Write in the values necessary for your testing purposes.

Parameters already marked with a \checkmark must have values entered that match the mobile station's test SIM.

Refer to chapter 2b, Parameters, for a description of each parameter.

Figure 2-5 Defining the parameters screen



Example

If you chose to run TEST_07 and TEST_08 in a test procedure, your PARAMETERS worksheet would resemble the following example.

Figure 2-6Example Parameters worksheet output from running TEST_07
and TEST_08

Tests PARAMETERS Worksheet For Duran le spectrum To Veodi Parm # PARAMETERS AE INSL(44) AE IMSI m/ 642 CP hase sta **CP** yahile 33 Niceline. 72. CP envir of suma 32 TXCP local first in cha troi lowi (2-15) 22 Ťπ. And bridge cleaned surger least ofder i day CP and Defenit Value 34 CP 24 ton) ewerp bear step clicks 72 XXXX 02.0 6.00000 stel and TX por way loved step for peak po dan men 1311.0t0000 10 CP feat stop da Ťχ, 11 12 13 c_{2} TX power level as ħn. 1.000000 Rand THE ACRE RC 02,036040 23 Stand Public Stands Fil stant charged TX CRUS Antidation [3.3.2,1.4,2.6,3.4] 124.500500 14 15 TX ORTS and alating (1,2,2,1,4,1,4,1,4) 4.000000 TX CRES rangeing alleria (4.4.1.3.1.4) 1.990970 16 chan read TX URIN CARDING AMARA 67,900309 1.17.7.7 17 124,000000 22 CHEFF Rendulation Int 18 19 XXXXX 11111.500000 TX phane/line; 11111/000000 XXXX and we 1211-000000 W Real Sunday. 1.000300 Newbor 1,000000 Asymptot 2-030000 3.6netros

WORKSHEETS FOR GSM900

The following worksheets are used for filling in Tests, Specifications, and Parameters. Make copies of the worksheets before you use them.

GSM900 TESTs worksheet For:							
Test	Description	Specs used	Parameters used				
TEST_01	MS Information	_	1-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47				
TEST_02	CP BS Originate	-	1-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47				
TEST_03	CP MS Originate	-	3-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47				
TEST_04	CP Speech Quality	-	3-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47				
TEST_05	TX In-channel Tests	6, 7, 17, 19-26, 36-38, 47	3-11, 14-16, 20, 31-35, 45,47				
TEST_06	TX Peak Power	17, 18, 39	3-11, 14-16, 20,31, 36-39, 47, 48				
TEST_07	TX ORFS Due to Modulation ¹	8-12	3-12, 14-16, 20, 31, 40, 41, 44, 47				
TEST_08	TX ORFS Due to Ramping ¹	13-16	3-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47				
TEST_09	RX Reference Sensitivity TCH/FS)	1-4	1-11, 14, 16, 21-28, 31, 47				
TEST_10	RX Usable Input Level Range	5	3-12, 14-16, 21, 22, 26-31, 47				
TEST_11	RX Timebase Tuning Range ²	7	3-11, 14-16, 18, 20, 31, 47				
TEST_12	MS Quick Test	3, 6, 7, 18-26, 39	3-12, 16, 20, 22, 23, 31, 32, 47				
TEST_13	MS Flow Chart	-	3-12, 14-16, 20-25, 31, 47				
TEST_14	TX RACH Test	27-35	11, 12, 31				
TEST_15	CP End Call	-	_				
TEST_16	Dual-Band Handover	-	_				
	Test TEST_01 TEST_02 TEST_03 TEST_04 TEST_04 TEST_05 TEST_06 TEST_07 TEST_08 TEST_09 TEST_10 TEST_10 TEST_11 TEST_12 TEST_13 TEST_15	TestDescriptionTEST_01MS InformationTEST_02CP BS OriginateTEST_03CP MS OriginateTEST_04CP Speech QualityTEST_05TX In-channel TestsTEST_06TX Peak PowerTEST_07TX ORFS Due to Modulation1TEST_08TX ORFS Due to Ramping1TEST_09RX Reference Sensitivity TCH/FS)TEST_10RX Usable Input Level RangeTEST_11RX Timebase Tuning Range2TEST_13MS Flow ChartTEST_14TX RACH Test	TestDescriptionSpecs usedTEST_01MS Information-TEST_02CP BS Originate-TEST_03CP MS Originate-TEST_04CP Speech Quality-TEST_05TX In-channel Tests6, 7, 17, 19-26, 36-38, 47TEST_06TX Peak Power17, 18, 39TEST_07TX ORFS Due to Modulation18-12TEST_08TX ORFS Due to Ramping113-16TEST_09RX Reference Sensitivity TCH/FS)1-4TEST_10RX Usable Input Level Range5TEST_11RX Timebase Tuning Range27TEST_12MS Quick Test3, 6, 7, 18-26, 39TEST_13MS Flow Chart-TEST_14TX RACH Test27-35				

1 HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only

2 Not available on HP/Agilent 8922E

NOTE

Each time a test procedure is selected, the list of tests (that is, sequence) assumes the values defined by that procedure.

GSM900 SPECIFICATIONS worksheet For:

Used?	Step no.	Description	Units	GSM900 default lower limit	GSM900 default upper limit	Lower limit	Upper limit
	1	RX ref sensitivity type Ib BER	ct/%/ ppm		0.41		
	2	RX ref sensitivity type Ib FER	fr/%/ ppm		0.12		
	3	RX ref sensitivity type II BER	ct/%/ ppm		2.40		
	4	RX ref sensitivity type II FER	fr/%/ ppm		0.12		
	5	RX usable input level type II BER	ct/%/ ppm		0.10		
	6	TX burst timing measurement	Т	-1.00	1.00		
	7	TX average frequency error	Hz	-90.00	90.00		
	8	TX ORFS due to mod 100 kHz offset ¹	dBc or dBm		+0.50 dBc or -36 dBm	n/a	n/a
	9	TX ORFS due to mod 200 kHz offset ¹	dBc or dBm		-27.5 dBc or -34.5 dBm	n/a	n/a
	10	TX ORFS due to mod 250 kHz offset ¹	dBc or dBm		-32 dBc or -33 dBm	n/a	n/a
	11	TX ORFS due to mod 400 kHz offset ¹	dBc or dBm		-51 dBc or -27 dBm	n/a	n/a
	12	TX ORFS due to mod >=600 kHz offset ¹	dBc or dBm		-60 dBc or -51 dBm	n/a	n/a
	13	TX ORFS due to ramping 100 kHz offset ¹	dBm		-17.00	n/a	n/a
	14	TX ORFS due to ramping 600 kHz offset ¹	dBm		-22.00	n/a	n/a
	15	TX ORFS due to ramping 1200 kHz offset ¹	dBm		-30.00	n/a	n/a
	17	TX peak power error default power level	dBm	4	4	n/a	n/a
	18	TX peak power error for pcl < 9 ²	dBm	4	4	n/a	n/a
	19	TX average phase error (peak)	degrees		20.00		
	20	TX average phase error (rms)	degrees		5.00		
	21	TX power/time template $\pm 10 \ \mu s$	dB		-6.00^{3}	n/a	n/a

GSM900 SPECIFICATIONS	worksheet For:
-----------------------	----------------

Used?	Step no.	Description	Units	GSM900 default lower limit	GSM900 default upper limit	Lower limit	Uppeı limit
	22	TX power/time template $\pm 18 \ \mu s$	dBc or dBm		-30 dBc or -17 dBm	n/a	n/a
	23	TX power/time template ± 28 μs^1	dBc or dBm		-59 dBc or -36 dBm	n/a	n/a
	24	TX power/time template neg peak flatness	dB	-1.00			
	25	TX power/time template pos peak flatness	dB		1.00		
	26	TX SACCH RX level error	dB	-3.00	3.00		
	27	TX RACH burst timing meas.	Т	-1.00	1.00		
	28	TX RACH frequency error	Hz	-90.00	90.00		
	29	TX RACH peak power error	dB	4	4	n/a	n/a
	30	TX RACH phase error (peak)	degrees		20.00		
	31	TX RACH phase error (rms)	degrees		5.00		
	32	TX RACH power/time temp. $\pm 10 \ \mu s$	dB		-6.00^{3}	n/a	n/a
	33	TX RACH power/time temp. ±18μs	dB		-30 dBc or -17 dBm	n/a	n/a
	34	TX RACH power/time neg. peak flatness	dB	-1.00			
	35	TX RACH power/time pos. peak flatness	dB		1.00		
	36	TX worst case frequency error	Hz	-90.00	90.00		
	37	TX worst case phase error (peak)	degrees		20.00		
	38	TX worst case phase error (rms)	degrees		5.00		
	39	TX peak power error pcl $\ge 9^{1}$		4	4	n/a	n/a

1 HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only

2 PCL (Power Control Level) refers to mobile TX level

3 For power control levels 16, 17 and 18 and above see page 123

4 Dependent on power control level, see page 123

GSM900 PARAMETERS worksheet For:

Used?	Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 default value	Value
	1	AE IMSI (digits 1-5)	number	0.00	
	2	AE IMSI number (digits 6-15)	number	0.00	
	3	CP base station color code	code number	5.00	
	4	CP public land mobile network color code	code number	1.00	
	5	CP serving cell (BCH) ARFCN	chan.no.	25.00	
	6	CP local area code	code number	1.00	
	7	CP mobile country code	code number	1.00	
	8	CP mobile network code	code number	1.00	
	9	CP control chan type [0=SD/8, 1=SD/4]	0 or1	1.00	
	10	CP test with ciphering [0=no 1=yes]	0 or 1	0.00	
	11	CP delay(+) or advance(-) for trigger	Т	0.00	
	12	RT default traffic channel [ARFCN 1-124]	chann. no.	62.00	
	13	RT timeslot for TCH/FS [2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	number	4.00	
	14	RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs]	0 or1	0.00	
	15	RT cell TCH H.O. [0=inter 1=intra]	0 or1	1.00	
	16	RT external pad and cable loss	dB	0.00	
	17	RT nominal supply voltage	Vdc	0.00	
	18	RT test set reference offset ¹	ppm	0.05	
	19	RT report TCH uplink errors (0=off 1=on)	0 or 1	0.00	
	20	RX RF level for signalling	dBm	-60.00	
	21	RX loopback delay [0=autoset XX=value] (frames)	0 or number	0.00	
	22	RX BER/FER results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm]	0,1, or 2	1.00	
	23	RX RF level TCH/FS reference sensitivity	dBm	-102.00	
	24	RX bits to test reference sensitivity Ib	bits	20000.00	
	25	RX bits to test reference sensitivity II	bits	10000.00	
	26	RX ref sens sweep test start channel	chann. no.	1.00	
	27	RX ref sens sweep test step channel	chann. no.	124.00	
	28	RX ref sens sweep test stop channel	chann. no.	124.00	
	29	RX usable input level range RF level	dBm	-15.00	
	30	RX bits to test usable input level II	bits	10000.00	
	31	TX default power control level	pcl	7.00	
	32	TX select in-channel tests	XXXX	1111.00	
	33	TX in-channel sweep test start channel	chann. no.	1.00	

Used?	Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 default value	Value
	34	TX in-channel sweep test step channel	chann. no.	62.00	
	35	TX in-channel sweep test stop channel	chann. no.	124.00	
	36	TX power level step for peak power	pcl	4.00	
	37	TX power level sweep test start channel	chann. no.	1.00	
	38	TX power level sweep test step channel	chann. no.	62.00	
	39	TX power level sweep test stop channel	chann. no.	124.00	
	40	TX ORFS modulation [0.1, 0.2, 0.25, 0.4, 0.6] ¹	XXXXXX	111111.00	
	41	TX ORFS modulation [1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6] ¹	XXXXX	11111.00	
	42	TX ORFS ramp offsets [0.4, 0.6, 1.2, 1.6] ¹	XXXX	1111.00	
	43	TX ORFS ramping measurement averages ¹	number	1.00	
	44	TX ORFS mod measurement averages ¹	number	1.00	
	45	TX phase/freq measurement averages	number	1.00	
	46	TX current limit	Amperes	3.00	
	47	CP system [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900, 3=E-GSM]	0, 1, 2 or 3	0.00	
	48	TX minimum power level	pcl	15	
	49	TX power level control for TEST_08	pcl	10	

1 HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only

NOTE

Each time a test procedure is selected, the parameters list assumes the _____values defined by that procedure.

WORKSHEETS FOR DCS1800

The following worksheets are used for filling in Tests, Specifications, and Parameters. Make copies of the worksheets before you write on them.

Step	Test	Description	Specifications used	Parameters used
	TEST_01	MS Information	_	1-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_02	CP BS Originate	_	1-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_03	CP MS Originate	_	3-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_04	CP Speech Quality	_	3-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_05	TX In-channel Tests	6, 7, 17, 19-26, 36-38, 47	3-11, 14-16, 20, 31-35, 45, 47
	TEST_06	TX Peak Power	17, 18, 39	3-11, 14-16, 20, 31, 36-39, 47, 48
	TEST_07	TX ORFS Due to Modulation ¹	8-12	3-12, 14-16, 20, 31, 40, 41, 44, 47
	TEST_08	TX ORFS Due to Ramping ¹	13-16	3-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_09	RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)	1-4	1-11, 14, 16, 21-28, 31, 47
	TEST_10	RX Usable Input Level Range	5	3-12, 14-16, 21, 22, 26-31, 47
	TEST_11	RX Timebase Tuning Range ²	7	3-11,14-16, 18, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_12	MS Quick Test	3, 6, 7, 18-26, 39	3-12, 16, 20, 22, 23, 31, 32, 47
	TEST_13	MS Flow Chart	_	3-12,14-16,20-25,31,47
	TEST_14	TX RACH Test	27-35	11,12,31
	TEST_15	CP End Call	_	-
	TEST_16	Dual-Band Handover	_	-

1 HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only

2 Not available on HP/Agilent 8922E

NOTE

Each time a test procedure is selected, the list of tests (that is sequence) assumes the values defined by that procedure.

DCS1800 SPECIFICATIONS worksheet for:

Used?	Step no.	Description	Units	DCS1800 default lower limit	DCS1800 default upper limit	Lower limit	Upper limit
	1	RX ref sensitivity type Ib BER	ct/%/ ppm		0.41		
	2	RX ref sensitivity type Ib FER	fr/%/ ppm		0.12		
	3	RX ref sensitivity type II BER	ct/%/ ppm		2.40		
	4	RX ref sensitivity type II FER	fr/%/ ppm		0.12		
	5	RX usable input level type II BER	ct/%/ ppm		0.10		
	6	TX burst timing measurement	Т	-1.00	1.00		
	7	TX average frequency error	Hz	-180.00	180.00		
	8	TX ORFS due to mod 100 kHz offset ¹	dBc or dBm		0.5 dBc or -36 dBm	n/a	n/a
	9	TX ORFS due to mod 200 kHz offset ¹	dBc or dBm		-27.5 dBc or -34.5 dBm	n/a	n/a
	10	TX ORFS due to mod 250 kHz offset ¹	dBc or dBm		-32 dBc or -27 dBm	n/a	n/a
	11	TX ORFS due to mod 400 kHz offset ¹	dBc or dBm		-51 dBc or -27 dBm	n/a	n/a
	12	TX ORFS due to mod ≥600 kHz offset ¹	dBc or dBm		-60 dBc or -56 dBm	n/a	n/a
	13	TX ORFS due to ramping 100 kHz offset ¹	dBm		-17.00	n/a	n/a
	14	TX ORFS due to ramping 600 kHz offset ¹	dBm		-22.00	n/a	n/a
	15	TX ORFS due to ramping 1200 kHz offset ¹	dBm		-28.00	n/a	n/a
	17	TX peak power error default power level	dB	4	4	n/a	n/a
	18	TX peak power error for pcl < 9 ²	dB	4	4		
	19	TX average phase error (peak)	degrees		20.00		
	20	TX average phase error (rms)	degrees		5.00		
	21	TX power/time template ±10µs	dB		-6.00^{3}	n/a	n/a

DCS1800 SPECIFICATIONS worksheet for:

Used?	Step no.	Description	Units	DCS1800 default lower limit	DCS1800 default upper limit	Lower limit	Upper limit
	22	TX power/time template ±18μs	dBc or dBm		-30 dBc or -20 dBm	n/a	n/a
	23	$\begin{array}{c} TX \ power/time \ template \\ \pm 28 \mu s^1 \end{array}$	dBc or dBm		-48 dBc or -48 dBm	n/a	n/a
	24	TX power/time template neg peak flatness	dB	-1.00			
	25	TX power/time template pos peak flatness	dB		1.00		
	26	TX SACCH RX level error	dB	-3.00	3.00		
	27	TX RACH burst timing measurement	Т	-1.00	1.00		
	28	TX RACH frequency error	Hz	-180.00	180.00		
	29	TX RACH peak power error	dB	4	4	n/a	n/a
	30	TX RACH phase error (peak)	degrees		20.00		
	31	TX RACH phase error (rms)	degrees		5.00		
	32	TX RACH power/time template at $\pm 10 \ \mu s$	dB		-6.00^{3}	n/a	n/a
	33	TX RACH power/time template at $\pm 18 \ \mu s$	dB		-30.00	n/a	n/a
	34	TX RACH power/time neg peak flatness	dB	-1.00			
	35	TX RACH power/time pos peak flatness	dB		1.00		
	36	TX worst case frequency error	Hz	-180.00	180.00		
	37	TX worst case phase error (peak)	degrees		20.00		
	38	TX worst case phase error (rms)	degrees		5.00		
	39	TX peak power error for $pcl \ge 9$	dB	4	4	n/a	n/a

1 HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only

2 PCL (power Control Level) refers to mobile TX level

3 For power control levels 16, 17 and 18 and above see page 123

4 Dependent on power control level, see page 123

NOTE Each time a procedure is selected, the specifications list assumes the values defined by that procedure.

DCS1800 PARAMETERS worksheet for:

Used?	Parm no.	Description	Units	DCS1800 default value	Value
	1	AE IMSI (digits 1-5)	number	0.00	
	2	AE IMSI number (digits 6-15)	number	0.00	
	3	CP base station color code	code number	5.00	
	4	CP public land mobile network color code	code number	1.00	
	5	CP serving cell (BCH) ARFCN	chann. no.	600.00	
	6	CP local area code	code number	1.00	
	7	CP mobile country code	code number	1.00	
	8	CP mobile network code	code number	1.00	
	9	CP control chan type [0=SD/8, 1=SD/4]	0 or1	1.00	
	10	CP test with ciphering [0=no1=yes]	0 or 1	0.00	
	11	CP delay(+) or advance (–) for trigger	Т	0.00	
	12	RT default traffic channel [ARFCN 1-124]	chann. no.	699.00	
	13	RT timeslot for TCH/FS [2,3,4,5,6]	number	4.00	
	14	RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs]	0 or1	0.00	
	15	RT cell TCH H.O. [0=inter 1=intra]	0 or1	1.00	
	16	RT external pad and cable loss	dB	0.00	
	17	RT nominal supply voltage	Vdc	0.00	
	18	RT test set reference offset ¹	ppm	0.05	
	19	RT report TCH uplink errors (0=off 1=on)	0 or 1	0.00	
	20	RX RF level for signalling	dBm	-60.00	
	21	RX loopback delay [0=autoset XX=value] (frames)	0 or number	0.00	
	22	RX BER/FER results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm]	0, 1, or 2	1.00	
	23	RX RF level TCH/FS reference sensitivity	dBm	-100.00	
	24	RX bits to test reference sensitivity Ib	bits	20000.00	
	25	RX bits to test reference sensitivity II	bits	10000.00	
	26	RX ref sens sweep test start channel	chann. no.	512.00	
	27	RX ref sens sweep test step channel	chann. no.	373.00	
	28	RX ref sens sweep test stop channel	chann. no.	885.00	
	29	RX usable input level range RF level	dBm	-23.00	
	30	RX bits to test usable input level II	bits	10000.00	
	31	TX default power control level	pcl	3.00	
	32	TX select in-channel tests	XXXX	1111.00	
	33	TX in-channel sweep test start channel	chann. no.	512.00	

Used?	Parm no.	Description	Units	DCS1800 default value	Value
	34	TX in-channel sweep test step channel	chann. no.	187.00	
	35	TX in-channel sweep test stop channel	chann. no.	885.00	
	36	TX power level step for peak power	pcl	4.00	
	37	TX power level sweep test start channel	chann. no.	512.00	
	38	TX power level sweep test step channel	chann. no.	187.00	
	39	TX power level sweep test stop channel	chann. no.	885.00	
	40	TX ORFS modulation [0.1, 0.2, 0.25, 0.4, 0.6]	XXXXXX	111111.0	
	41	TX ORFS modulation [1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6]	XXXXX	11111.00	
	42	TX ORFS ramping offsets [0.4, 0.6, 1.2, 1.6]	XXXX	1111.00	
	43	TX ORFS ramping measurement averages	number	1.00	
	44	TX ORFS modulation measurement averages	number	1.00	
	45	TX phase/freq measurement averages	number	1.00	
	46	TX current limit	Amperes	3.00	
	47	CP system [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900]	0, 1 or 2	1.00	
	48	TX minimum power level for DCS1800	pcl	10.00	

1 Not available on HP/Agilent 8922E

NOTE

Each time a test procedure is selected, the parameters list assumes the ______values defined by that procedure.

WORKSHEETS FOR PCS1900

The following worksheets are used for filling in Tests, Specifications, and Parameters. Make copies of the worksheets before you write on them.

NOTE Each time a test procedure is selected, the list of tests (that is sequence) assumes the values defined by that procedure.

PCS19	00 TESTs	worksheet for:		
Step no.	Test	Description	Specifications used	Parameters used
	TEST_01	MS Information	-	1-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_02	CP BS Originate	-	1-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_03	CP MS Originate	-	3-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_04	CP Speech Quality	-	3-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_05	TX In-channel Tests	6, 7, 17, 19-26, 36-38, 47	3-11, 14-16, 20, 31-35, 45, 47
	TEST_06	TX Peak Power	17, 18, 39	3-11, 14-16, 20, 31, 36-39, 47, 48
	TEST_07	TX ORFS Due to Modulation ¹	8-12	3-12, 14-16, 20, 31, 40, 41, 44, 47
	TEST_08	TX ORFS Due to Ramping ¹	13-16	3-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_09	RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)	1-4	1-11, 14, 16, 21-28, 31, 47
	TEST_10	RX Usable Input Level Range	5	3-12, 14-16, 21, 22, 26-31, 47
	TEST_11	RX Timebase Tuning Range ²	7	3-11, 14-16, 18, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_12	MS Quick Test	3, 6, 7, 18-26, 39	3-12, 16, 20, 22, 23, 31, 32, 47
	TEST_13	MS Flow Chart	-	3-12, 14-16, 20-25, 31, 47
	TEST_14	TX RACH Test	27-35	11, 12, 31
	TEST_15	CP End Call	-	-
	TEST_16	Dual-Band Handover	-	-

1 HP/Agilent 8922 Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only

2 Not available on HP/Agilent 8922E

PCS1900 SPECIFICATIONS worksheet for:

Used?	Step no.	Description	Units	PCS1900 default lower limit	PCS1900 default upper limit	Lower limit	Upper limit
	1	RX ref sensitivity type Ib BER	ct/%/ ppm		0.40		
	2	RX ref sensitivity type Ib FER	fr/%/ ppm		0.10		
	3	RX ref sensitivity type II BER	ct/%/ ppm		2.00		
	4	RX ref sensitivity type II FER	fr/%/ ppm		0.10		
	5	RX usable input level type II BER	ct/%/ ppm		0.10		
	6	TX burst timing measurement	Т	-1.00	1.00		
	7	TX average frequency error	Hz	-190.00	190.00		
	8	TX ORFS due to mod 100 kHz offset ¹	dBc or dBm		+0.5 dBc or -32.00 dBm	n/a	n/a
	9	TX ORFS due to mod 200 kHz offset ¹	dBc or dBm		-27.5 dBc or -34.5 dBm	n/a	n/a
	10	TX ORFS due to mod 250 kHz offset ¹	dBc or dBm		–32 dBc or –35 dBm	n/a	n/a
	11	TX ORFS due to mod 400 kHz offset ¹	dBc or dBm		–51 dBc or –27 dBm	n/a	n/a
	12	TX ORFS due to mod ≥600 kHz offset ¹	dBc or dBm		-60 dBc or -56 dBm	n/a	n/a
	13	TX ORFS due to ramping 100 kHz offset ¹	dBm		-17.00	n/a	n/a
	14	TX ORFS due to ramping 600 kHz offset ¹	dBm		-22.00	n/a	n/a
	15	TX ORFS due to ramping 1200 kHz offset ¹	dBm		-30.00	n/a	n/a
	17	TX peak power error default power level	dB	4	4	n/a	n/a
	18	TX peak power error for pcl < 9 ²	dB	4	4	n/a	n/a
	19	TX average phase error (peak)	degrees		20.00		
	20	TX average phase error (rms)	degrees		5.00		1

PCS1900 SPECIFICATIONS worksheet for:

Used?	Step no.	Description	Units	PCS1900 default lower limit	PCS1900 default upper limit	Lower limit	Upper limit
	21	TX power/time template ± 10 μ s	dB		-6.00^{3}	n/a	n/a
	22	TX power/time template ± 18 μs	dBc or dBm		-30 dBc or -20 dBm	n/a	n/a
	23	TX power/time template ± 28 μs	dBc or dBm		-48 dBc or -48 dBm	n/a	n/a
	24	TX power/time template neg peak flatness	dB	-1.00			
	25	TX power/time template pos peak flatness	dB		1.00		
	26	TX SACCH RX level error	dB	-3.00	3.00		
	27	TX RACH burst timing measurement	Т	-1.00	1.00		
	28	TX RACH frequency error	Hz	-190.00	190.00		
	29	TX RACH peak power error	dB	-3.00	3.00	n/a	n/a
	30	TX RACH phase error (peak)	degrees		20.00		
	31	TX RACH phase error (rms)	degrees		5.00		
	32	TX RACH power/time template at ±10 μs	dB		-6.00	n/a	n/a
	33	TX RACH power/time template at ±18 μs	dB		-30 dBc or -20 dBm	n/a	n/a
	34	TX RACH power/time neg peak flatness	dB	-1.00			
	35	TX RACH power/time pos peak flatness	dB		1.00		
	36	TX worst case frequency error	Hz	-190.00	190.00		
	37	TX worst case phase error (peak)	degrees		20.00		
	38	TX worst case phase error (rms)	degrees		5.00		
	39	TX peak power error for $pcl \ge 9^2$	dB	4	4	n/a	n/a

1 HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only

2 PCL (Power Control Level) refers to mobile TX level

3 For power control levels 16, 17 and 18 and above see page 123

4 Dependent on power control level, see page 123

PCS1900 PARAMETERS worksheet for:

Used?	Parm no.	Description	Units	PCS1900 default value	Value
	1	AE IMSI (digits 1-5)	number	0.00	
	2	AE IMSI number (digits 6-15)	number	0.00	
	3	CP base station color code	code no.	5.00	
	4	CP public land mobile network color code	code no.	1.00	
	5	CP serving cell (BCH) ARFCN	chann. no.	600.00	
	6	CP local area code	code no.	1.00	
	7	CP mobile country code	code no.	1.00	
	8	CP mobile network code	code no.	1.00	
	9	CP control chan type [0=SD/8, 1=SD/4]	0 or 1	1.00	
	10	CP test with ciphering [0=no1=yes]	0 or 1	0.00	
	11	CP delay (+) or advance (-) for trigger	Т	0.00	
	12	RT default traffic channel [ARFCN 1-124]	chann. no.	699.00	
	13	RT timeslot for TCH/FS[2,3,4,5,6]	number	4.00	
	14	RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs]	0 or1	0.00	
	15	RT cell TCH H.O. [0=inter 1=intra]	0 or1	1.00	
	16	RT external pad and cable loss	dB	0.00	
	17	RT nominal supply voltage	Vdc	0.00	
	18	RT test set reference offset ¹	ppm	0.05	
	19	RT report TCH uplink errors (0=off 1=on)	0 or 1	0.00	
	20	RX RF level for signalling	dBm	-60.00	
	21	RX loopback delay [0=autoset XX=value] (frames)	0 or no.	0.00	
	22	RX BER/FER results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm]	0,1, or 2	1.00	
	23	RX RF level TCH/FS reference sensitivity	dBm	-102.00	
	24	RX bits to test reference sensitivity Ib	bits	20000.00	
	25	RX bits to test reference sensitivity II	bits	10000.00	
	26	RX ref sens sweep test start channel	chann. no.	512.00	
	27	RX ref sens sweep test step channel	chann. no.	298.00	
	28	RX ref sens sweep test stop channel	chann. no.	810.00	
	29	RX usable input level range RF level	dBm	-23.00	
	30	RX bits to test usable input level II	bits	10000.00	
	31	TX default power control level	pcl	3.00	
	32	TX select in-channel tests	XXXX	1111.00	
	33	TX in-channel sweep test start channel	chann. no.	512.00	

Used?	Parm no.	Description	Units	PCS1900 default value	Value
	34	TX in-channel sweep test step channel	chann. no.	149.00	
	35	TX in-channel sweep test stop channel	chann. no.	810.00	
	36	TX power level step for peak power	pcl	4.00	
	37	TX power level sweep test start channel	chann. no.	512.00	
	38	TX power level sweep test step channel	chann. no.	149.00	
	39	TX power level sweep test stop channel	chann. no.	810.00	
	40	TX ORFS mod [0.1, 0.2, 0.25, 0.4, 0.6] ²	XXXXX	11111.00	
	41	TX ORFS modulation [1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6] ²	XXXX	11111.00	
	42	TX ORFS ramp offsets [0.4, 0.6, 1.2, 1.6] ²	XXXX	1111.00	
	43	TX ORFS ramping measurement averages ²	number	1.00	
	44	TX ORFS modulation measurement averages ²	number	1.00	
	45	TX phase/freq measurement averages	number	1.00	
	46	TX current limit	Amperes	3.00	
	47	CP system [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900, 3=E-GSM]	0, 1, 2 or 3	2.00	
	48	TX minimum power level	pcl	10	
	49	TX power level control for TEST_08	pcl	5	

1 Not available on HP/Agilent 8922E

2 HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only

NOTE Each time a test procedure is selected, the parameters list assumes the values defined by that procedure.

WORKSHEETS FOR DUAL-BAND

The following worksheets are used for filling in Tests, Specifications, and Parameters. Make copies of the worksheets before you write on them.

Note that the Dual-Band test procedure uses parameters and specifications from the GSM900 and DCS1800 test procedures.

NOTE Each time a test procedure is selected, the list of tests (that is sequence) assumes the values defined by that procedure.

Step no.	Test	Description	Specifications used	Parameters used
	TEST_01	MS Information	_	1-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_02	CP BS Originate	_	1-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_03	CP MS Originate	_	3-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_04	CP Speech Quality	_	3-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_05	TX In-channel Tests	6, 7, 17, 19-26, 36-38, 47	3-11, 14-16, 20, 31-35, 45, 47
	TEST_06	TX Peak Power	17, 18, 39	3-11, 14-16, 20, 31, 36-39, 47, 48
	TEST_07	TX ORFS Due to Modulation ¹	8-12	3-12, 14-16, 20, 31, 40, 41, 44, 47
	TEST_08	TX ORFS Due to Ramping ¹	13-16	3-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_09	RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)	1-4	1-11, 14, 16, 21-28, 31, 47
	TEST_10	RX Usable Input Level Range	5	3-12, 14-16, 21, 22, 26-31, 47
	TEST_11	RX Timebase Tuning Range ²	7	3-11, 14-16, 18, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_12	MS Quick Test	3, 6, 7, 18-26, 39	3-12, 16, 20, 22, 23, 31, 32, 47
	TEST_13	MS Flow Chart	-	3-12, 14-16, 20-25, 31, 47
	TEST_14	TX RACH Test	27-35	11, 12, 31
	TEST_15	CP End Call	-	-
	TEST_16	Dual-Band Handover	-	-
	TEST_04	CP Speech Quality	-	3-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47
	TEST_05	TX In-channel Tests	6, 7, 17, 19-26, 36-38, 47	3-11, 14-16, 20, 31-35, 45, 47

Г

DUAL	DUAL-BAND TESTs worksheet for:									
Step no.	Test	Description	Specifications used	Parameters used						
	TEST_06	TX Peak Power	17, 18, 39	3-11, 14-16, 20, 31, 36-39, 47, 48						
	TEST_07	TX ORFS Due to Modulation ¹	8-12	3-12, 14-16, 20, 31, 40, 41, 44, 47						
	TEST_08	TX ORFS Due to Ramping ¹	13-16	3-12, 14, 16, 20, 31, 47						
	TEST_09	RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)	1-4	1-11, 14, 16, 21-28, 31, 47						
	TEST_10	RX Usable Input Level Range	5	3-12, 14-16, 21, 22, 26-31, 47						
	TEST_15	CP End Call	-	-						

1 HP/Agilent 8922 Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only

2 Not available on HP/Agilent 8922E

NOTE

Note that tests 1, 2, 3, 11, 12, 13 and 14 are not used after dual-band handover.

Specification
and parameter
worksheetsFor worksheets for specifications and parameters use the existing
worksheetsworksheetsFor worksheets

Problem Solving

This chapter describes how to solve some of the most common problems related to using the Agilent 83212D Mobile Station Test Software.

If you have a problem with mobile station testing

NOTE

Press the SHIFT key and then the MEAS SYNC key to enter the Message screen which lists errors or operating messages that have occurred since the instrument was turned on.

Pausing and restarting tests

If you pause a test, make changes to certain values within the test and then restart the test, errors can result. It is therefore recommended that if you pause a test to change certain values, that you then rerun the test with the new values from the beginning.

If a test procedure does not run

NOTE

Running a pre-defined test procedure ensures that the software necessary to run a test procedure is loaded into the HP/Agilent 8922 RAM memory. Try running a pre-defined test procedure, then re-try the test procedure that would not run.

- Make sure the memory card is correctly inserted into the HP/Agilent 8922.
- Make sure that a Test Procedure file has been loaded into the HP/Agilent 8922.

In the upper left corner of the TESTS screen, a file name should be seen in the Procedure field. If the field is blank, then a Test Procedure file has not been loaded. Refer to "Pre-defined test procedures" on page 14.

- Make sure that you have selected the Run Test field to start testing.
- Make sure that if running the procedure DUALBAND, then the test system is a Multi-Band Test System.

The test procedure DUALBAND only runs on a Multi-Band Test System. Unpredictable results can occur if it is run on a non Multi-Band Test System.

If an error message appears

Bad TCH number

This means that an invalid traffic channel number has been entered in the parameter list. Valid traffic channel numbers are 1 through 124 for GSM900, 512 through 885 for DCS1800, and 512 through 810 for PCS1900. Check parameters RT Default Traffic Channel and RT TCH.

BET trigger not found

This means a bit error test would not run. Some possible causes are:

- The RF link was dropped before the bit error test started.
- The RF level from the HP/Agilent 8922 is too low.

Connection Failure

This means the RF link between the mobile station and HP/Agilent 8922 was dropped. If the Mobile Station is operating correctly, check parameters AE IMSI (there are two).

Error in parameter "CP control channel type"

An invalid control channel type was entered in the parameter list. Valid field entries are 0 and 1. Check parameter CP Control Chan Type.

Error in power class number

This means the mobile station has returned an incorrect power class number. The allowable power class numbers are 1 through 5 for GSM900 and 1 or 2 for DCS1800.

Error in TCH handover

An invalid number was entered for the TCH handover parameter. Valid field entries are 0 and 1. Check parameter RT Cell TCH H.O.

Improper context terminator or filename is undefined

This could mean the software has not been loaded. Run a pre-defined test procedure to make sure the software is loaded into the HP/Agilent 8922.

Mobile did not change power properly

This means that the mobile station did not change to the assigned power control level. Some possible causes are:

- The power control level entered is higher than the mobile station is capable of generating.
- The mobile station did not go into loopback mode.
- A test SIM was not inserted in the mobile station under test.

TCH Hop Parameter is illegal value

An invalid value was entered in the parameter list for the parameter that selects between a single or a hopped traffic channel. Allowable field entries for this parameter are 0 and 1. Check parameter RT TCH.

If the printer does not respond

- Check that the printer is turned on.
- Check that the cable from the HP/Agilent 8922 to the printer is connected.
- Check settings on Printer Menu (see "Printing test results" on page 35).

If the mobile station does not find service

- Check parameters CP Mobile Network Code and CP Mobile Country Code (see "Editing the test parameters" on page 27).
- Check the connection from the mobile station to the HP/Agilent 8922. The RF IN/OUT connector (not the AUX RF OUT or AUX RF IN connectors) should be used.
- Check the LO OUT to LO IN connection on the HP/Agilent 8922 rear panel. These connectors appear on older versions of the HP/Agilent 8922 and must be connected with a coax cable.
- If your HP/Agilent 8922 is equipped with Option 001, check that the rear panel Opt 001 REF OUT connector is connected to REF IN with a coax cable.
- If your HP/Agilent 8922 is equipped with Option 001, use a frequency counter to ensure that the High-Stability timebase is on frequency.
- If the Mobile Station is unable to make or receive calls, see SIM Switching Problems.

If there are SIM switching problems

Problems can occur when switching between SIM cards or mobiles. The two most likely cases are:

• Using different SIM cards from one country:

The first time a test is run following the loading of a procedure, the user will be prompted to make a call from the mobile. The HP/Agilent 8922 then will acquire the SIM card's IMSI number over the GSM link.

Should the call end, any subsequent tests will attempt to page the mobile using the stored IMSI number. Should this IMSI have changed (by changing SIM cards or mobiles), then the MS information individual test (Test 1) should be rerun (see "Selecting a test sequence — Test Sequence menu" on page 17). This test always prompts the user to originate a call from a mobile and in doing so the IMSI number stored in the test set will be updated.

• Using SIM cards from different countries:

The MCC and MNC parameters (numbers 7 and 8) of the procedure must match those of the SIM card (the defaults are both 1), otherwise the mobile may not "camp on" to the network.

- To use a different MCC or MNC from the default:
- **Step 1.** Create a custom procedure (see "Making your own test procedures" on page 24) with MCC and MNC parameters 7 and 8 set accordingly. When this procedure is selected, all tests will run using these values, or
- Step 2. Select Edit Proc by pressing L2 on Sequence menu (see "Procedure development edit procedure" on page 25). Press TESTS, then select Edit Parm from test function field. Having modified the MCC and MNC (see "Editing the test parameters" on page 27), press TESTS followed by L2. (Continue) to return to Procedure Development mode. Press L2 to run procedure using any parameter, sequence or specification modifications.

NOTE Modified procedures must be run from the Procedure Development screen only. Running a test from the Sequence menu causes the selected procedure to be loaded from the card, overwriting any procedure currently stored in the HP/Agilent 8922.

4 Tests

This chapter describes each test in the Agilent 83212D Mobile Station Test Software. Each test is described along with the specifications and parameters used (if any).

Test types

Before the list of Test choices can be displayed, you must select one of the pre-defined test procedures from the memory card. See "Pre-defined test procedures" on page 14.

The TESTS Edit Seqn screen displays names and descriptions of each test in the current procedure. This list can be printed out by setting up the Printer Configuration Menu screen as shown in "Printing test results" on page 35, and then selecting the Print All field.

There are 4 types of tests:

- Mobile Station Tests (MS)
- Call Processing Tests (CP)
- Transmitter Tests (TX)
- Receiver Tests (RX)

Tests are derived from ETSI – Technical Specifications GSM 11.10, ETSI – Technical Specifications GSM 11.10-DCS, and the document – PN 3389 Personal Communications Services Air Interface Specification.

TestDescriptionTEST_01MS InformationTEST_02CP BS OriginateTEST_03CP MS OriginateTEST_04CP Speech QualityTEST_05TX In-Channel TestsTEST_06TX Peak Power ErrorTEST_07XX ORFS Due to Modulation (HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only)TEST_08RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)TEST_109RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)TEST_11RX Suble Input Level RangeTEST_12MS Quick TestTEST_13MS Flow ChartTEST_14MS Flow ChartTEST_15CP End CallTEST_16Dual-Band Handover		
TEST_02CP BS OriginateTEST_03CP MS OriginateTEST_04CP Speech QualityTEST_05TX In-Channel TestsTEST_06TX Peak Power ErrorTEST_07TX ORFS Due to Modulation (HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only)TEST_08TX ORFS Due to Ramping (HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only)TEST_09RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)TEST_10RX Usable Input Level RangeTEST_11RX Timebase Tuning Range (Not available on the HP/Agilent 8922E)TEST_12MS Quick TestTEST_14TX RACH TestTEST_15CP End Call	Test	Description
TEST_03CP MS OriginateTEST_04CP Speech QualityTEST_05TX In-Channel TestsTEST_06TX Peak Power ErrorTEST_07TX ORFS Due to Modulation (HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only)TEST_08TX ORFS Due to Ramping (HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only)TEST_09RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)TEST_10RX Usable Input Level RangeTEST_11RX Timebase Tuning Range (Not available on the HP/Agilent 8922E)TEST_12MS Quick TestTEST_14TX RACH TestTEST_15CP End Call	TEST_01	MS Information
TEST_04CP Speech QualityTEST_05TX In-Channel TestsTEST_06TX Peak Power ErrorTEST_07TX ORFS Due to Modulation (HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only)TEST_08TX ORFS Due to Ramping (HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only)TEST_09RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)TEST_10RX Usable Input Level RangeTEST_11RX Timebase Tuning Range (Not available on the HP/Agilent 8922E)TEST_12MS Quick TestTEST_14TX RACH TestTEST_15CP End Call	TEST_02	CP BS Originate
TEST_05TX In-Channel TestsTEST_06TX Peak Power ErrorTEST_07TX ORFS Due to Modulation (HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only)TEST_08TX ORFS Due to Ramping (HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only)TEST_09RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)TEST_10RX Usable Input Level RangeTEST_11RX Timebase Tuning Range (Not available on the HP/Agilent 8922E)TEST_12MS Quick TestTEST_14TX RACH TestTEST_15CP End Call	TEST_03	CP MS Originate
TEST_06TX Peak Power ErrorTEST_07TX ORFS Due to Modulation (HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only)TEST_08TX ORFS Due to Ramping (HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only)TEST_09RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)TEST_10RX Usable Input Level RangeTEST_11RX Timebase Tuning Range (Not available on the HP/Agilent 8922E)TEST_12MS Quick TestTEST_13MS Flow ChartTEST_14TX RACH TestTEST_15CP End Call	TEST_04	CP Speech Quality
TEST_07TX ORFS Due to Modulation (HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only)TEST_08TX ORFS Due to Ramping (HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only)TEST_09RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)TEST_10RX Usable Input Level RangeTEST_11RX Timebase Tuning Range (Not available on the HP/Agilent 8922E)TEST_12MS Quick TestTEST_13MS Flow ChartTEST_14TX RACH TestTEST_15CP End Call	TEST_05	TX In-Channel Tests
006 only)TEST_08TX ORFS Due to Ramping (HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only)TEST_09RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)TEST_10RX Usable Input Level RangeTEST_11RX Timebase Tuning Range (Not available on the HP/Agilent 8922E)TEST_12MS Quick TestTEST_13MS Flow ChartTEST_14TX RACH TestTEST_15CP End Call	TEST_06	TX Peak Power Error
O06 only)TEST_09RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)TEST_10RX Usable Input Level RangeTEST_11RX Timebase Tuning Range (Not available on the HP/Agilent 8922E)TEST_12MS Quick TestTEST_13MS Flow ChartTEST_14TX RACH TestTEST_15CP End Call	TEST_07	
TEST_10RX Usable Input Level RangeTEST_11RX Timebase Tuning Range (Not available on the HP/Agilent 8922E)TEST_12MS Quick TestTEST_13MS Flow ChartTEST_14TX RACH TestTEST_15CP End Call	TEST_08	
TEST_11RX Timebase Tuning Range (Not available on the HP/Agilent 8922E)TEST_12MS Quick TestTEST_13MS Flow ChartTEST_14TX RACH TestTEST_15CP End Call	TEST_09	RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)
TEST_12MS Quick TestTEST_13MS Flow ChartTEST_14TX RACH TestTEST_15CP End Call	TEST_10	RX Usable Input Level Range
TEST_13 MS Flow Chart TEST_14 TX RACH Test TEST_15 CP End Call	TEST_11	RX Timebase Tuning Range (Not available on the HP/Agilent 8922E)
TEST_14 TX RACH Test TEST_15 CP End Call	TEST_12	MS Quick Test
TEST_15 CP End Call	TEST_13	MS Flow Chart
	TEST_14	TX RACH Test
TEST_16 Dual-Band Handover	TEST_15	CP End Call
	TEST_16	Dual-Band Handover

List of tests

TEST_01 MS Information

Description This test prompts you to make a mobile station originated call, and the IMSI number is acquired by the HP/Agilent 8922. At the beginning of the test you also have the option to enter the mobile's serial number.

The following MS Information is displayed:

- GSM Phase
- Which bands the mobile supports
- MS Power Class
- MS IMSI (International Mobile Subscriber Identity Number)
- MS IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identification)
- MS ONUM (Originated Number)
- Whether or not the MS has passed an IMEI consistency check. The read IMEI must be in the format of 15 decimal digits (no Hex) and the final character must be 0. The message IMEI check successfully passed or IMEI does not fulfill requirements appears depending on the outcome of the check.

Specifications None

Parameters The following parameters are used in TEST_01.

Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 default value	DCS1800 default value	PCS1900 default value
1	AE IMSI (digits 1-5)	number	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	AE IMSI number (digits 8-15)	number	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	CP base station color code	code no.	5.0	5.0	5.0
4	CP public land mobile network color code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
5	CP serving cell (BCH) ARFCN	chan. no.	25.0	600.0	600.0
6	CP local area code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
7	CP mobile country code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
8	CP mobile network code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
9	CP control chan type [0=SD/8, 1=SD/4]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	1.0
10	CP test with ciphering [0=no 1=yes]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	CP delay(+) or advance(-) for trigger	Т	0.0	0.0	0.0
12	RT default traffic channel [ARFCN 1-124]	chan. no.	62.0	699.0	699.0
14	RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	RT external pad and cable loss	dB	0.0	0.0	0.0

Parm no.	Description	Units		DCS1800 default value	PCS1900 default value
20	RX RF level for signalling	dBm	-60.0	-60.0	-60.0
31	TX default power control level	pcl	7.0	3.0	3.0
47	CP System [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900, 3=E-GSM]	0, 1, 2 or 3	0.0	1.0	2.0

TEST_02 CP BS Originate

Description This test verifies that a mobile station can be paged by simulating a base station originated call.

Entering the IMSI number into the parameters list is optional. If the default IMSI (all 0's) is detected, the software prompts you to make a mobile station originated call. The IMSI is then obtained by the HP/Agilent 8922 and a base station originated call is attempted. If an incorrect IMSI is entered, a base station originated call is unsuccessful.

The following information is displayed when the test is run:

- Pages until mobile is connected
- RACHs until mobile is connected
- Call-processing timing advance
- Call-processing mobile station TX level
- Call-processing trigger-timing error

Specifications None

Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 default value	DCS1800 default value	PCS1900 default value
1	AE IMSI (digits 1-5)	number	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	AE IMSI number (digits 8-15)	number	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	CP base station color code	code no.	5.0	5.0	5.0
4	CP public land mobile network color code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
5	CP serving cell (BCH) ARFCN	chan. no.	25.0	600.0	600.0
6	CP local area code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
7	CP mobile country code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
8	CP mobile network code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
9	CP control chan type [0=SD/8, 1=SD/4]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	1.0
10	CP test with ciphering [0=no 1=yes]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	CP delay(+) or advance (-) for trigger	Т	0.0	0.0	0.0
12	RT default traffic channel [ARFCN 1-124]	chan. no.	62.0	699.0	699.0
14	RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	RT external pad and cable loss	dB	0.0	0.0	0.0

Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 default value	DCS1800 default value	PCS1900 default value
20	RX RF level for signalling	dBm	-60.0	-60.0	-60.0
31	TX default power control level	pcl	7.0	3.0	3.0
47	CP System [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900, 3=E-GSM]	0, 1, 2 or 3	0.0	1.0	2.0

TEST_03 CP MS Originate

Description This test verifies that a mobile station can originate a call.

You are instructed to enter a number (any number) on the mobile station and send it.

The following information is displayed after the test is run:

- Number of RACH bursts until mobile is connected
- Call-processing timing advance
- Call-processing mobile station TX level
- Call-processing trigger-timing error

Specifications None

Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 default value	DCS1800 default value	PCS1900 default value
3	CP base station color code	code no.	5.0	5.0	5.0
4	CP public land mobile network color code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
5	CP serving cell (BCH) ARFCN	chan. no.	25.0	600.0	600.0
6	CP local area code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
7	CP mobile country code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
8	CP mobile network code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
9	CP control chan type [0=SD/8, 1=SD/4]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	1.0
10	CP test with ciphering [0=no 1=yes]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	CP delay(+) or advance(-) for trigger	Т	0.0	0.0	0.0
12	RT default traffic channel [ARFCN 1-124]	chan.no.	62.0	699.0	699.0
14	RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	RT external pad and cable loss	dB	0.0	0.0	0.0
20	RX RF level for signalling	dBm	-60.0	-60.0	-60.0
31	TX default power control level	pcl	7.0	3.0	3.0
47	CP System [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900, 3=E-GSM]	0, 1, 2 or 3	0.0	1.0	2.0

TEST_04 CP Speech Quality

Description This test allows you to listen to the mobile station's speech quality. The HP/Agilent 8922 demodulates your voice from the mobile station and routes the data through a channel decoder. After a one second delay, the data is routed through a channel coder, and transmitted using 0.3 GMSK modulation on an RF carrier to the mobile station.

This is a qualitative test on the speech quality. After listening to the speech quality, you are prompted to pass or fail the speech quality test. The decision is displayed both on the screen and the printout.

Specifications None

Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Value	DCS1800 Default Value	PCS1900 Default Value
3	CP base station color code	code no.	5.0	5.0	5.0
4	CP public land mobile network color code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
5	CP serving cell (BCH) ARFCN	chan. no.	25.0	600.0	600.0
6	CP local area code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
7	CP mobile country code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
8	CP mobile network code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
9	CP control chan type [0=SD/8, 1=SD/4]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	1.0
10	CP test with ciphering [0=no 1=yes]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	CP delay(+) or advance(-) for trigger	Т	0.0	0.0	0.0
12	RT default traffic channel [ARFCN 1-124]	chan.no.	62.0	699.0	699.0
14	RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	RT external pad and cable loss	dB	0.0	0.0	0.0
20	RX RF level for signalling	dBm	-60.0	-60.0	-60.0
31	TX default power control level	pcl	7.0	3.0	3.0
47	CP System [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900, 3=E-GSM]	0, 1, 2 or 3	0.0	1.0	2.0

TEST_05 TX In-Channel Tests

Description This test performs the following in-channel tests on the transmitter portion of the mobile station:

- TX phase error (rms and peak)
- TX frequency error
- TX power error (measured at the default power control level)
- TX timing error
- TX amplitude negative and positive peak flatness
- TX amplitude envelope at $\pm 28\mu s^{1}$, $\pm 18\mu s$, and $\pm 10\mu s$
- SACCH TX level and timing advance
- SACCH RX quality and level error

The frequency error must be <0.1 ppm and the phase error must be $<\!5^\circ rms,$ and $<20^\circ$ peak for the mobile station to pass.

The amplitude envelope flatness measurement is made over the 147 useful bits of the GSM burst, and must be within ± 1.0 dB for the mobile station to pass.

The amplitude envelope rising and falling edge measurements are made at the following points, with the negative values relative to bit 0 (rising edge) and the positive values relative to bit 147 (falling edge):

- $\pm 28\mu s^1$ point: Limit = -70 dBc
- $\pm 18\mu s$ point: Limit = -30 dBc
- $\pm 10\mu s$ point: Limit = -6 dBc

The RX quality level must be zero for the mobile station to pass. However, at the RF signalling levels of less than –98 dBm the mobile station will not fail the RX quality test (the RF signalling level is set by parameter 20).

All pass/fail limits are set to verify transmitter compliance with GSM 11.10 recommendations, GSM 11.10 DCS recommendations, and the document – PN 3389 Personal Communications Services Air Interface Specification.

Specifications

Spec no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Lower Limit	GSM900 Default Upper Limit	DCS1800 Default Lower Limit	DCS1800 Default Upper Limit	PCS1900 Default Lower Limit	PCS1900 Default Upper Limit
6	TX burst timing measurement	Т	-1.0	1.0	-1.0	1.0	-1.0	1.0
7	TX average frequency error	Hz	-90.0	90.0	-180.0	180.0	-190.0	190.0
17	TX peak power error default power level	dB	This speci details.	fication is n	ow fixed in	the softwar	e. See page	120 for
19	TX average phase error (peak)	degrees		20.0		20.0		20.0
20	TX average phase error (rms)	degrees		5.0		5.0		5.0
21	TX power/ time template ±6μs	dB	This speci details.	fication is n	ow fixed in	the softwar	e. See page	123 for
22	TX power/ time template ±10µs	dB	This speci details.	fication is n	ow fixed in	the softwar	re. See page	123 for
23	$\begin{array}{l} TX \ power/\\ time \ template\\ \pm 28 \mu s^1 \end{array}$	dB	This speci details.	fication is n	ow fixed in	the softwar	e. See page	123 for
24	TX power/ time template neg peak flatness	dB	-1.0		-1.0		-1.0	
25	TX power/ time template pos peak flatness	dB		1.0		1.0		1.0
26	TX SACCH RX level error	dB	-3.0	3.0	-3.0	3.0	-3.0	3.0

Spec no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Lower Limit	GSM900 Default Upper Limit	DCS1800 Default Lower Limit	DCS1800 Default Upper Limit	PCS1900 Default Lower Limit	PCS1900 Default Upper Limit
36	TX worst case frequency error	Hz	-90.0	90.0	-180.0	180.0	-190.0	190.0
37	TX worst case phase error (peak)	degrees		20.0		20.0		20.0
38	TX worst case phase error (rms)	degrees		5.0		5.0		5.0

1. Available only when Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 is fitted.

Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Value	DCS1800 Default Value	PCS1900 Default Value
3	CP base station color code	code no.	5.0	5.0	5.0
4	CP public land mobile network color code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
5	CP serving cell (BCH) ARFCN	chan. no.	25.0	600.0	600.0
6	CP local area code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
7	CP mobile country code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
8	CP mobile network code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
9	CP control chan type [0=SD/8, 1=SD/4]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	1.0
10	CP test with ciphering [0=no 1=yes]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	CP delay(+) or advance(-) for trigger	Т	0.0	0.0	0.0
14	RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	RT cell TCH H.O. [0=inter 1=intra]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	1.0
16	RT external pad and cable loss	dB	0.0	0.0	0.0
20	RX RF level for signalling	dBm	-60.0	-60.0	-60.0
31	TX default power control level	pcl	7.0	3.0	3.0
32	TX select in-channel tests	XXXX	1111.0	1111.0	1111.0
33	TX in-channel sweep test start channel	chan. no.	1.0	512.0	512.0
34	TX in-channel sweep test step channel	chan. no.	62.0	187.0	149.0
35	TX in-channel sweep test stop channel	chan. no.	124.0	885.0	810.0
45	TX phase/freq measurement averages	Number	1.0	1.0	1.0
47	CP System [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900, 3=E-GSM]	0, 1, 2 or 3	0.0	1.0	2.0

TEST_06 TX Peak Power Error

Description This test verifies that the mobile station transmits the proper power level for its power control levels (TX Levels). The mobile's transmitted power is compared with the GSM 11.10 recommended, GSM 11.10 DCS recommended, and PN 3389 recommended levels, and the amount of error is displayed.

The TX default power control level parameter determines the starting level for power measurements.

Measurements are made on decreasing power levels according to the TX power level step for peak power parameter.

The sequence of power control levels is repeated for each channel selected in the TX in-channel sweep test channel parameter.

Peak power is measured by averaging the transmitted carrier power over the middle of the pulse (when the 147 useful bits are present).

GSM900 Test Limits					
		Peak Power	Tolerance (±dB) for conditions		
MS		(dBm)	Normal	Extreme ²	
1	0	43	2.0	2.5	
	1	41	3.0	4.0	
2	2	39	3.0 ¹	4.0	
3	3	37	3.0 ¹	4.0	
	4	35	3.0	4.0	
4	5	33	3.0 ¹	4.0	
	6	31	3.0	4.0	
5	7	29	3.0 ¹	4.0	
	8	27	3.0	4.0	
	9	25	3.0	4.0	
	10	23	3.0	4.0	
	11	21	3.0	4.0	
	12	19	3.0	4.0	
	13	17	3.0	4.0	
	14	15	3.0	4.0	

GSM900 Test Limits					
Power Class of MS	Power Control Level	Peak Power	Tolerance (±dB) for conditions		
		(dBm)	Normal	Extreme ²	
	15	13	3.0	4.0	
	16	11	5.0	6.0	
	17	9	5.0	6.0	
	18	7	5.0	6.0	
	19 ³	5	5.0	6.0	

1. If power control level corresponds to the power class of MS, then the maximum tolerances shall be 2.0 dB under normal measurement tolerances and 2.5 dB under extreme measurement tolerances.

2. Extreme test condition tolerances are not used within the test software.

DCS1800/PCS1900 Test Limits					
Power Control Level	Peak Power (dBm)	Normal Test Conditions Tolerance (±dB)	Extreme Test Conditions Tolerance (±dB) ²		
30	34	3.0 ¹	4.0 ¹		
31	32	3.0	4.0		
0	30	3.0 ¹	4.0 ¹		
1	28	3.0	4.0		
2	26	3.0 ¹	4.0 ¹		
3	24	3.0	4.0		
4	22	3.0	4.0		
5	20	3.0	4.0		
6	18	3.0	4.0		
7	16	3.0	4.0		
8	14	3.0	4.0		
9	12	4.0	5.0		
10	10	4.0	5.0		
11	8	4.0	5.0		
12	6	4.0	5.0		
13	4	4.0	5.0		
14	2	5.0	6.0		
15	0	5.0	6.0		
	Power Control Level 30 31 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Power Control LevelPeak Power (dBm)303431320301282263244225206187168149121010118126134142150	Power Control LevelPeak Power (dBm)Normal Test Conditions Tolerance (\pm dB)3034 3.0^1 3132 3.0 030 3.0^1 128 3.0 226 3.0^1 324 3.0 422 3.0 520 3.0 618 3.0 716 3.0 814 3.0 912 4.0 118 4.0 126 4.0 134 4.0 142 5.0		

1. If power control level corresponds to the power class of MS, then the maximum tolerances shall be 2.0 dB under normal measurement tolerances and 2.5 dB under extreme measurement tolerances.

2. Extreme test condition tolerances are not used within the test software.

Specifications

Spec no.	Description	Units	Default Lower Limit	Default Upper Limit	
17	TX peak power error default power level	dB	This specification is now fixed ir the software. See page 120 for details.		
18	TX peak power error for pcl < 9	dB	This specification is now fixed in the software. See page 120 for details.		
39	Tx peak power error for $pcl \ge 9$	dB	This specification the software. See details.		

Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Value	DCS1800 Default Value	PCS1900 Default Value
3	CP base station color code	code no.	5.0	5.0	5.0
4	CP public land mobile network color code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
5	CP serving cell (BCH) ARFCN	chan. no.	25.0	600.0	600.0
6	CP local area code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
7	CP mobile country code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
8	CP mobile network code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
9	CP control chan type [0=SD/8, 1=SD/4]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	1.0
10	CP test with ciphering [0=no 1=yes]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	CP delay(+) or advance(-) for trigger	Т	0.0	0.0	0.0
14	RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	RT cell TCH H.O. [0=inter 1=intra]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	1.0
16	RT external pad and cable loss	dB	0.0	0.0	0.0
20	RX RF level for signalling	dBm	-60.0	-60.0	-60.0
31	TX default power control level	pcl	7.0	3.0	3.0
36	TX power level step for peak power	pcl	4.0	4.0	4.0
37	TX power level sweep test start channel	chan. no.	1.0	512.0	512.0
38	TX power level sweep test step channel	chan. no.	62.0	187.0	149.0
39	TX power level sweep test stop channel	chan. no.	124.0	885.0	810.0
47	CP System [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900, 3=E-GSM]	0, 1, 2 or 3	0.0	1.0	2.0
48	TX minimum power level for DCS1800	pcl	0.0	10.0	10.0

TEST_07 TX ORFS Due to Modulation

NOTE	 This test does not run on an HP/Agilent 8922 without a Spectrum Analyzer Option 006.
Description	This test measures the mobile station's out-of-channel power due to modulation. The "TX ORFS modulation" parameters select which frequency offsets are measured.
	The test is performed using the default power control level as specified by parameter number 31 TX Default Power Control Level (see page 153 for details).
	The HP/Agilent 8922 makes Output RF Spectrum (ORFS) measurements using a 3-pole synchronously tuned measurement filter. Refer to the technical reference sheet <i>Output RF Spectrum</i> <i>Measurements Using a 3-Pole Synchronously Tuned Measurement Filter</i> (Agilent part number 1000-1223) available from the nearest Regional Sales and Service Office.
	The GSM 11.10, GSM 11.10 DCS, and PN 3389 recommendations specify power levels relative to average TX power at the following frequency offsets:
	• Spec 8 (± 100 kHz)
	• Spec 9 (± 200 kHz)
	• Spec 10 (± 250 kHz)
	• Spec 11 (\pm 200 kHz \times N for N = 2 through 8)
	References: GSM 11.10 II.3.4.2.2 Ver 3.13 June 1993 and HP Technical Reference Sheet <i>Output RF Spectrum Measurements Using a 3-Pole</i> <i>Synchronously Tuned Measurement Filter</i> (Agilent part number 1000-1223) available from the nearest Regional Sales and Service Office.
NOTE	The specifications for ORFS due to Modulation do not allow for the exceptions in GSM 11.10 DCS II.3.4.2.2 for several discrete failures of up to –36dBm at various points in the band.
Specifications	The following values are used for specifications 8 to 12. Either the relative limit in dBc or the absolute limit in dBM is taken, whichever is

the greater.

	Frequency offset				
	100 kHz	200 kHz	250 kHz	400 kHz	600 - 1600 kHz
GSM	+0.5 dBc or -36 dBm	-27.5 dBc or -34.5 dBm	-32 dBc or -35 dBm	-51 dBc or -27 dBm	-60 dBc or -51 dBm
DCS/PCS					-60 dBc or -56 dBm

The following offsets are used with specifications 8 to 12.

	Frequency offset				
	100 kHz	200 kHz	250 kHz	400 kHz	600 - 1600 kHz
GSM	0	2.5	1.0	9.0	0

NOTEDefault specifications 8-11 have been adjusted because a 3-pole filter is
used instead of the 5-pole filter indicated in the GSM/DCS/PCS
recommendations. These values are for a Class 5 GSM and Class 2
DCS/PCS mobile stations. Refer to the technical reference sheet Output
RF Spectrum Measurements Using a 3-Pole Synchronously Tuned
Measurement Filter, Agilent part number 1000-1223, available from the
nearest Regional Sales and Service Office.

Default specification 12 has been adjusted because only a single measurement is taken when using the Agilent 83212D. The GSM approval specification requires an average of 200 readings.

Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Value	DCS1800 Default Value	PCS1900 Default Value
3	CP base station color code	code no.	5.0	5.0	5.0
4	CP public land mobile network color code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
5	CP serving cell (BCH) ARFCN	chan. no.	25.0	600.0	600.0
6	CP local area code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
7	CP mobile country code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
8	CP mobile network code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
9	CP control chan type [0=SD/8, 1=SD/4]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	1.0
10	CP test with ciphering [0=no 1=yes]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	CP delay(+) or advance(–) for trigger	Т	0.0	0.0	0.0

Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Value	DCS1800 Default Value	PCS1900 Default Value
12	RT default traffic channel [ARFCN 1-124]	chan. no.	62.0	699.0	699.0
14	RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	RT cell TCH H.O. [0=inter 1=intra]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	1.0
16	RT external pad and cable loss	dB	0.0	0.0	0.0
20	RX RF level for signalling	dBm	-60.0	-60.0	-60.0
31	TX default power control level	pcl	7.0	3.0	3.0
40	TX ORFS modulation [0.1, 0.2, 0.25, 0.4, 0.6]	XXXXX	11111.0	11111.0	11111.0
41	TX ORFS modulation [1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6]	XXXX	1111.0	1111.0	1111.0
44	TX ORFS modulation measurement averages	number	1.0	1.0	1.0
47	CP System [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900, 3=E-GSM]	0, 1, 2 or 3	0.0	1.0	2.0

NOTE	This test does not run on an HP/Agilent 8922 without a Spectrum Analyzer Option 006.
Description	This test measures the mobile station's out-of-channel power due to ramping (the rising and falling of the pulsed carrier).
	The TX ORFS ramping offsets parameter selects which frequency offsets will be measured.
	The test is performed at the power control level specified by parameter number 49 TX Power Control Level for TEST_08 (see page 162 for details).
	The HP/Agilent 8922 makes Output RF Spectrum (ORFS) measurements using a 3-pole synchronously tuned measurement filter. Refer to the technical reference sheet <i>Output RF Spectrum</i> <i>Measurements Using a 3-Pole Synchronously Tuned Measurement Filter</i> (Agilent part number 1000-1223) available from the nearest Regional Sales and Service Office.
	The GSM 11.10, GSM 11.10 DCS, and PN 3389 recommendations specify what the power levels should be relative to peak TX power at the following frequency offsets:
	• Spec 13 (± 400 kHz)
	• Spec 14 (± 600 kHz)
	• Spec 15 (± 1200 kHz)
	• Spec 16 (± 1600 kHz)
NOTE	The specifications for ORFS due to Modulation do not allow for the exceptions in GSM 11.10 DCS II.3.4.2.2 for several discrete failures of up to –36dBm at various points in the band.
NOTE	Offsets greater than 1200kHz are not measured.

Specifications The following hardcoded values are used for specifications 13 to 16:

	Frequency offset							
	100 kHz	200 kHz	250 kHz	400 kHz	600 - 1600 kHz			
GSM	+0.5 dBc or -36 dBm	-27.5 dBc or -34.5 dBm	-32 dBc or -35 dBm	-51 dBc or -27 dBm	-60 dBc or -51 dBm			
DCS/PCS					-60 dBc or -56 dBm			

NOTE Default specifications have been adjusted for a 3-pole filter instead of the 5-pole filter indicated in the GSM recommendations. These values are for Class 5 GSM and Class 2 DCS/PCS mobile stations. Refer to the technical reference sheet *Output RF Spectrum Measurements Using a 3-Pole Synchronously Tuned Measurement Filter* (Agilent part number 1000-1223) available from the nearest Regional Sales and Service Office.

Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Value	DCS1800 Default Value	PCS1900 Default Value
3	CP base station color code	code no.	5.0	5.0	5.0
4	CP public land mobile network color code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
5	CP serving cell (BCH) ARFCN	chan. no.	25.0	600.0	600.0
6	CP local area code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
7	CP mobile country code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
8	CP mobile network code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
9	CP control chan type [0=SD/8, 1=SD/4]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	1.0
10	CP test with ciphering [0=no 1=yes]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	CP delay(+) or advance(-) for trigger	Т	0.0	0.0	0.0
12	RT default traffic channel [ARFCN 1-124]	chan.no.	62.0	699.0	699.0
14	RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	RT external pad and cable loss	dB	0.0	0.0	0.0
20	RX RF level for signalling	dBm	-60.0	-60.0	-60.0
31	TX default power control level	pcl	7.0	3.0	3.0
42	TX ORFS Ramping Offsets [0010 = 1.2 MHz; 0100 = 0.6 MHz; 1000 = 0.4 MHz; 1110 = all of above]	0010, 0100, 1000, or 1110	1110	1110	1110
47	CP System [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900, 3=E-GSM]	0, 1, 2 or 3	0.0	1.0	2.0

TEST_09 RX Reference Sensitivity (TCH/FS)

Description This test displays bit-errors (RX BET) and frame erasures (RX FE).

The measured values returned for bit errors or frame erasures can be expressed in count, percent, or ppm (set by the "RX BER/FER results" parameter).

With the HP/Agilent 8922 acting as a base-station simulator, the mobile station is put in loopback mode. A pseudo-random bit sequence is transmitted by the HP/Agilent 8922 at a low RF level. The mobile station re-transmits the bit sequence, using full rate speech at a high RF level. Bit Errors (BETs) and Frame Erasures (FEs) are displayed for the chosen Radio Frequency Channel and types of bits chosen in the parameters list.

Channels	Static Conditions			
TCH/FS	Max Events	Max Samples		
FER	200X (0.122X%) ¹	164,000		
Class Ib (RBER)	82,000/X (0.41/X%)	20,000,000		
Class II (RBER)	200 (2.44%)	8,200		

1. Where "X" is a parameter which can range from 1 to 1.6. The value for "X" must be the same for the FER and class Ib bits.

Specifications

Spec no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Lower Limit	GSM900 Default Upper Limit	DCS1800 Default Lower Limit	DCS1800 Default Upper Limit	PCS1900 Default Lower Limit	PCS1900 Default Upper Limit
1	RX ref sensitivity type Ib BER	ct/%/ ppm		0.41		0.41		0.40
2	RX ref sensitivity type Ib FER	fr/%/ ppm		0.12		0.12		0.10
3	RX ref sensitivity type II BER	ct/%/ ppm		2.40		2.40		2.00
4	RX ref sensitivity type II FER	fr/%/ ppm		0.12		0.12		0.10

Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Value	DCS1800 Default Value	PCS1900 Default Value
1	AE IMSI (digits 1-5)	number	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	AE IMSI number (digits 8-15)	number	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	CP base station color code	code no.	5.0	5.0	5.0
4	CP public land mobile network color code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
5	CP serving cell (BCH) ARFCN	chan. number	25.0	600.0	600.0
6	CP local area code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
7	CP mobile country code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
8	CP mobile network code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
9	CP control chan type [0=SD/8, 1=SD/4]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	1.0
10	CP test with ciphering [0=no 1=yes]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	CP delay(+) or advance(-) for trigger	Т	0.0	0.0	0.0
14	RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	RT external pad and cable loss	dB	0.0	0.0	0.0
21	RX Loopback delay [0=autoset XX=value] (frames)	0 or number	0.0	0.0	0.0
22	RX BER/FER results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm]	0, 1, or 2	1.0	1.0	1.0
23	RX RF level TCH/FS reference sensitivity	dBm	-102.0	-100.0	-102.0
24	RX bits to test reference sensitivity Ib	bits	20000.0	20000.0	20000.0
25	RX bits to test reference sensitivity II	bits	10000.0	10000.0	10000.0
26	RX tests sweep start channel	chan. number	1.0	512.0	512.0
27	RX tests sweep step channel	chan. number	124.0	373.0	298.0
28	RX tests sweep stop channel	chan. number	124.0	885.0	810.0
31	TX default power control level	pcl	7.0	3.0	3.0
47	CP system [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900, 3=E-GSM]	0, 1, 2 or 3	0.0	1.0	2.0

TEST_10 RX Usable Input Level Range

Description This test verifies the dynamic range of the mobile station's receiver by performing bit error testing at a high signal level. The default level transmitted to the mobile station is -15 dBm, set by the parameter 29, RX usable input level range RF level.

NOTE The default value of parameter 29, RX usable input level range RF level for GSM is -15 dBm which adheres to the ETSI specifications. However, this default does not run on the HP/Agilent 8922 model E or G. If you have an HP/Agilent 8922 E or G, you must either create a procedure with the value of parameter 29 set to -19 dBm, or upgrade your HP/Agilent 8922 to a model S, M, R or P. For more details on how to create your own test procedures, see "Making your own test procedures" on page 24.

Test results display the bit error count or ratio and pass/fail result for each channel selected. Receiver usable input level range is measured in count, percent, or ppm error (depending upon how the RX BER/FER results parameter is set).

Propagation Type	Max Events	Max Samples
Static (Class II)	200 (0.0122%)	1,640,000

Specification used

Spec no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Lower Limit	Default Upper	DCS1800 Default Lower Limit	Default Upper	PCS1900 Default Lower Limit	PCS1900 Default Upper Limit
5	RX usable input level type II BER	ct/%/ ppm		0.1		0.1		0.1

Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Value	DCS1800 Default Value	PCS1900 Default Value
3	CP base station color code	code no.	5.0	5.0	5.0
4	CP public land mobile network color code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
5	CP serving cell (BCH) ARFCN	chan. number	25.0	600.0	600.0
6	CP local area code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0

Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Value	DCS1800 Default Value	PCS1900 Default Value
7	CP mobile country code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
8	CP mobile network code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
9	CP control chan type [0=SD/8, 1=SD/4]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	1.0
10	CP test with ciphering [0=no 1=yes]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	CP delay(+) or advance(-) for trigger	Т	0.0	0.0	0.0
12	RT default traffic channel [ARFCN 1-124]	chan. number	62.0	699.0	699.0
14	RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	RT cell TCH H.O. [0=inter 1=intra]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	1.0
16	RT external pad and cable loss	dB	0.0	0.0	0.0
21	RX loopback delay [0=autoset XX=value] (frames)	0 or number	0.0	0.0	0.0
22	RX BER/FER results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm]	0, 1, or 2	1.0	1.0	1.0
26	RX ref sens sweep test start channel	chan. number	1.0	512.0	512.0
27	RX ref sens sweep test step channel	chan. number	124.0	373.0	298.0
28	RX ref sens sweep test stop channel	chan. number	124.0	885.0	810.0
29	RX usable input level range RF level	dBm	-15.0	-23.0	-23.0
30	RX bits to test usable input level II	bits	10000.0	10000.0	10000.0
31	TX default power control level	pcl	7.0	3.0	3.0
47	CP System [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900, 3=E-GSM]	0, 1, 2 or 3	0.0	1.0	2.0

TEST_11 RX Timebase Tuning Range

NOTE This test cannot be run using an HP/Agilent 8922E.

Description This test verifies that the mobile station can tune its reference oscillator to match that of the base station.

This test does not verify any specific GSM, DCS or PCS recommendation, but may be used to simulate typical mobile operating conditions such as: "hot and cold" start up when the phone's oscillator is likely to be off frequency; doppler frequency shift; or frequency error in the GSM system. During testing using the pre-defined procedures, the default frequency offset of the HP/Agilent 8922 is first set to +0.05 ppm. The frequency error at Radio Frequency Channel Numbers 1, 63, and 124 is measured. Then, the measurement is repeated with the frequency offset at -0.05 ppm. When running this test, it is possible that the phone will loose camp when the timebase of the HP/Agilent 8922 is moved. If this happens and the phone does not regain camp, cycle the power on the mobile so that it responds to the page from the HP/Agilent 8922. To change the frequency offset, modify the parameter "RT test set reference offset". The default value is ± 0.05 ppm; this corresponds to the GSM 11.10 specified accuracy for a base station under normal conditions.

Specifications

Spec no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Lower Limit	GSM900 Default Upper Limit	DCS1800 Default Lower Limit	DCS1800 Default Upper Limit	PCS1900 Default Lower Limit	PCS1900 Default Upper Limit
7	TX average frequency error	Hz	-90.0	90.0	-180.0	180.0	-190.0	190.0

Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Value	DCS1800 Default Value	PCS1900 Default Value
3	CP base station color code	code no.	5.0	5.0	5.0
4	CP public land mobile network color code	code number	1.0	1.0	1.0
5	CP serving cell (BCH) ARFCN	chan. number	25.0	600.0	600.0
6	CP local area code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
7	CP mobile country code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0

Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Value	DCS1800 Default Value	PCS1900 Default Value
8	CP mobile network code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
9	CP control chan type [0=SD/8, 1=SD/4]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	1.0
10	CP test with ciphering [0=no 1=yes]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	CP delay(+) or advance(-) for trigger	Т	0.0	0.0	0.0
14	RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	RT cell TCH H.O. [0=inter 1=intra]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	1.0
16	RT external pad and cable loss	dB	0.0	0.0	0.0
18	RT test set reference offset	ppm	0.05	0.05	0.05
20	RX RF level for signalling	dBm	-60.0	-60.0	-60.0
31	TX default power control level	pcl	7.0	3.0	3.0
47	CP System [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900, 3=E-GSM]	0, 1, 2 or 3	0.0	1.0	2.0

TEST_12 MS Quick Test

Description This test performs a subset of both receiver and transmitter tests for the mobile. This test is designed to quickly display the following mobile station measurements:

- SACCH TX level and timing advance
- SACCH RX quality and level error
- TX phase error (rms and peak)
- TX frequency error
- TX burst timing error
- TX amplitude envelope
- TX peak power error
- RX BET for Residual type II bits

Specifications

Spec no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Lower Limit	GSM900 Default Upper Limit	DCS1800 Default Lower Limit	DCS1800 Default Upper Limit	PCS1900 Default Lower Limit	PCS1900 Default Upper Limit
3	RX ref sensitivity type II BER	ct/%/pp m		2.4		2.4		2.0
6	TX burst timing measurement	Т	-1.0	1.0	-1.0	1.0	-1.0	1.0
7	TX average frequency error	Hz	-90.0	90.0	-180.0	180.0	-190.0	190.0
17	TX peak power error default power level	dB	This specification is now fixed in the software. See page 121 for details.					
18	TX peak power error < PCL 9 power levels	dB	This specification is now fixed in the software. See page 121 for details.					
19	TX average phase error (peak)	degrees		20.0		20.0		20.0

Spec no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Lower Limit	GSM900 Default Upper Limit	DCS1800 Default Lower Limit	DCS1800 Default Upper Limit	PCS1900 Default Lower Limit	PCS1900 Default Upper Limit	
20	TX average phase error (rms)	degrees		5.0		5.0		5.0	
21	TX power/ time template ±10µs	dB	This specif details.	This specification is now fixed in the software. See page 123 for details.					
22	TX power/ time template ±18µs	dB	This specif details.	This specification is now fixed in the software. See page 123 for details.					
23	TX power/ time template ±28µs ¹	dB	This specification is now fixed in the software. See page 123 for details.						
24	TX power/ time template neg peak flatness	dB	-1.0		-1.0		-1.0		
25	TX power/ time template pos peak flatness	dB		1.0		1.0		1.0	
26	TX SACCH RX level error	dB	-3.0	3.0	-3.0	3.0	-3.0	3.0	
39	TX peak power error ≤ PCL 9 power levels	dB	This specification is now fixed in the software. See page 136 for details.						

1. HP/Agilent 8922G or HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006 only

Parameters

Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Value	DCS1800 Default Value	PCS1900 Default Value
3	CP base station color code	code no.	5.0	5.0	5.0
4	CP public land mobile network color code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
5	CP serving cell (BCH) ARFCN	chan. no.	25.0	600.0	600.0
6	CP local area code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
7	CP mobile country code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
8	CP mobile network code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
9	CP control chan type [0=SD/8, 1=SD/4]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	1.0
10	CP test with ciphering [0=no 1=yes]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Value	DCS1800 Default Value	PCS1900 Default Value
11	CP delay(+) or advance(-) for trigger	Т	0.0	0.0	0.0
12	RT default traffic channel [ARFCN 1-124]	chan.no.	62.0	699.0	699.0
16	RT external pad and cable loss	dB	0.0	0.0	0.0
20	RX RF level for signalling	dBm	-60.0	-60.0	-60.0
22	RX BER/FER results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm]	0, 1, or 2	1.0	1.0	1.0
23	RX RF level TCH/FS reference sensitivity	dBm	-102.0	-100.0	-102.0
31	TX default power control level	pcl	7.0	3.0	3.0
32	TX minimum power level for DCS1800	pcl	0.0	10.0	10.0
47	CP System [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900, 3=E-GSM]	0, 1, 2 or 3	0.0	1.0	2.0

Test conditions that cannot be modified

- Receiver reference sensitivity type II bits are set to 10000.
- Power levels are tested at the default power control level and at power-level settings:
 - 7, 11, and 15 for GSM900 and E-GSM
 - 3, 7 and 10 for DCS1800/PCS1900

TEST_13 MS Flow Chart

Description This test can be run by selecting and running the Test Sequence Flowchart from the Sequence Menu.

When this test is run, a block diagram with various call-processing states is shown on the HP/Agilent 8922 screen. You may change the mobile station's operating state by selecting the softkeys which correspond to the blocks in the flow chart.

The call-processing states that are available are:

- BCCH indicates that the HP/Agilent 8922 is transmitting a broadcast channel
- MS ORIG to originate a call by entering a number on the mobile station and sending it
- BS ORIG to originate a call from the base station
- MS INFO to display mobile station's and SIM information
- VOICE CHANNEL Once a voice channel is obtained, you may select:
 - CHNG CHAN to change RF channels, or perform a Dual-Band Handover if the Dual-Band procedure is started and a specific channel number from the GSM or DCS band is entered
 - SACCH to obtain slow associated control channel information from the mobile station
 - RX SENS to check the mobile station's receiver bit-error performance at the reference sensitivity (for a TCH/FS)
 - CHNG PWR to change the mobile station's power level
 - HOP/SING to switch between a hopping traffic channel (hops over 3 channels) or a single traffic channel
 - BS END to end the call from a base station
 - MS END to end the call using the mobile station
 - ECHO/MEAS to switch between a mode that echoes audio input to the mobile station or performs continuous measurements
- MORE to see other softkey options for the flow chart

Specifications None

Parameters

Parm no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Value	DCS1800 Default Value	PCS1900 Default Value
3	CP base station color code	code no.	5.0	5.0	5.0
4	CP public land mobile network color code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
5	CP serving cell (BCH) ARFCN	chan. no.	25.0	600.0	600.0
6	CP local area code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
7	CP mobile country code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
8	CP mobile network code	code no.	1.0	1.0	1.0
9	CP control chan type [0=SD/8, 1=SD/4]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	1.0
10	CP test with ciphering [0=no 1=yes]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	CP delay(+) or advance(-) for trigger	Т	0.0	0.0	0.0
12	RT default traffic channel [ARFCN 1-124]	chan.no.	62.0	699.0	699.0
14	RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs]	0 or 1	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	RT cell TCH H.O. [0=inter 1=intra]	0 or 1	1.0	1.0	0.0
16	RT external pad and cable loss	dB	0.0	0.0	0.0
20	RX RF level for signalling	dBm	-90.0	-90.0	-90.0
21	RX loopback delay [0=autoset XX=value] (frames)	0 or number	0.0	0.0	0.0
22	RX BER/FER results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm]	0, 1, or 2	1.0	1.0	1.0
23	RX RF level TCH/FS reference sensitivity	dBm	-102.0	-100.0	-102.0
24	RX bits to test reference sensitivity Ib	bits	20000.0	20000.0	20000.0
25	RX bits to test reference sensitivity II	bits	10000.0	10000.0	10000.0
31	TX default power control level	pcl	7.0	3.0	3.0
47	CP System [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900, 3=E-GSM]	0, 1, 2 or 3	0.0	1.0	2.0

TEST_14 TX RACH Test

Description This test verifies the mobile station transmitter's ability to generate a Random Access Channel (RACH) that meets specifications.

A RACH is used by the mobile station during a mobile originated call or location update to gain access to the GSM system. The test data for a RACH measurement is similar to a traffic channel.

- TX RACH frequency error
- TX RACH phase error (rms and peak)
- TX RACH power error
- TX RACH amplitude envelope
- TX RACH amplitude (negative and positive) peak flatness
- TX RACH burst timing error

Spec	Description	Units	GSM900 default lower limit	GSM900 default upper limit	DCS1800 default lower limit	DCS1800 default upper limit	PCS1900 default lower limit	PCS1900 default upper limit
27	TX RACH burst timing measurement	Т	-1.0	1.0	-1.0	1.0	-1.0	1.0
28	TX RACH frequency error	Hz	-90.0	90.0	-180.0	180.0	-190.0	190.0
29	TX RACH peak power error	dB	This speci details.	This specification is now fixed in the software. See page 128 for details.				
30	TX RACH phase error (peak)	degrees		20.0		20.0		20.0
31	TX RACH phase error (rms)	degrees		5.0		5.0		5.0
32	TX RACH power/time template at ±10μs	dB		-6.0		-6.0		-6.0

Specifications

Spec	Description	Units	GSM900 default lower limit	GSM900 default upper limit	DCS1800 default lower limit	DCS1800 default upper limit	PCS1900 default lower limit	PCS1900 default upper limit
33	TX RACH power/time template at ±18μs	dB		-30.0		-30.0		-30.0
34	TX RACH power/time neg peak flatness	dB	-1.0		-1.0		-1.0	
35	TX RACH power/time pos peak flatness	dB		1.0		1.0		1.0

Parameters

Spec no.	Description	Units	GSM900 Default Value		PCS1900 Default Value
11	CP delay	Т	0	0	0
12	RT Default traffic channel	chan. number	62	699	699
31	TX default power control level	pcl	7.0	3.0	3.0

TEST_15 CP end call

Description	This test ends a call from the HP/Agilent 8922 (acting as a base station).
Specifications	None
Parameters	None

Test_16 Dual-Band Handover

Description	 This test verifies that the mobile can successfully perform Dual-Band Handover between the GSM900 and DCS1800 radio modes. While operating in the GSM900 or DCS1800 radio mode, the mobile is tested using the existing GSM900 and DCS1800 sets of specifications and parameters. The Dual-Band Handover is executed according to the ARFCN specified by parameter number 12, RT Default Traffic Channel (see page 145), the value of which depends on the radio mode the mobile is operating in at the time Dual-Band Handover occurs. The Mobile TX level in the new band is set to the value read from parameter number 31, TX Default Power Control Level. The Dual-Band Handover uses the following hardcoded values for the Downlink Amplitude: 				
	• GSM BCH and TCH:	-85 dBm			
	• DCS TCH:	-85 dBm			
	• GSM BCH Attenuation:	20 dBm			
NOTE	Note that in test procedures including TEST_16 Dual-Band Handover, it does not make sense to use the following tests after TEST_16: 1, 2, 3, 11, 12, 13 and 14. These tests will work under these conditions but if the call is ended in the DCS band after a Dual-Band Handover, then it is restarted in the GSM band.				
NOTE	 When running a Dual-Band p not change cards during the p	procedure it is recommended that you do procedure.			
NOTE	 Frequency hopping is not ava is executed.	ilable as long as the Dual-Band procedure			
Specifications	All of the existing specificatio radio modes before and after a	ns are used in GSM900 and DCS1800 Dual-Band Handover occurs.			
Parameters	All of the existing GSM900 parameters are used before Dual-Band Handover occurs. After Dual-Band Handover occurs and the mobile switches radio mode, the Call Processing (CP) parameters (that is, the parameters involved with setting up the call etc.) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and parameters 14, 18 and 46 are redundant in the procedure for the new radio mode as the call is already established. These parameter values are left unchanged after the Dual-Band Handover occurs.				

Test Specifications

This chapter describes each specification in the Agilent 83212D Mobile Station Test Software specifications file, and gives the default specifications used in the factory defined tests.

Default specifications

	The default specifications come from the GSM 11.10 recommendations for Class 5 mobile stations, GSM 11.10-DCS recommendations and the document PN 3389 Personal Communications Services Air Interface Specification for Class 2 mobile stations.
	When a test procedure is run, an "F" (for fail) is displayed next to each measurement result that exceeds its limits from the specifications file. Any combination of upper and lower limits can be selected in the Check column. See "TESTS (Edit Specifications)" on page 170.
	The test procedure stops when a specification value is exceeded if the Stop on failure field is set to Yes. See "Test execution conditions" on page 23.
NOTE	A Test Procedure must be selected before the Specifications list appears.
NOTE	Specifications 8 – 16 and 23 only apply to the HP/Agilent 8922 with Spectrum Analyzer option.
NOTE	Certain specifications are hardcoded into the Agilent 83212D software and are not user editable. This makes it easier to define tests and removes scope for error due to misconfiguration.

List of specifications

No.	Description	Editable
1	-	Yes
2	RX ref sensitivity type Ib BER RX ref sensitivity type Ib FER	Yes
23	RX ref sensitivity type II BER	Yes
3 4	RX ref sensitivity type II FER	Yes
4 5	RX usable input level type II BER	Yes
5 6	TX burst timing measurement	Yes
0 7	TX burst thing measurement TX average frequency error	Yes
8	TX ORFS due to mod 100 kHz offset	No
9	TX ORFS due to mod 100 kHz offset	No
3 10	TX ORFS due to mod 250 kHz offset	No
10	TX ORFS due to mod 200 kHz offset	No
12	TX ORFS due to mod ≥ 600 kHz offset	No
12	TX ORFS due to mod 2 000 kHz offset	No
13	TX ORFS due to ramping 100 kHz offset	No
14	TX ORFS due to ramping 1200 kHz offset	No
16	TX ORFS due to ramping 1200 kHz offset	No
10	TX peak power error default power level	No
18	TX peak power error for pcl < 9	No
19	TX average phase error (peak)	Yes
20	TX average phase error (rms)	Yes
20 21	TX power/time template $\pm 10 \mu s$	No
22	TX power/time template $\pm 10\mu s$	No
23	TX power/time template $\pm 10\mu s$ TX power/time template $\pm 28\mu s$	No
20 24	TX power/time template neg peak flatness	Yes
25	TX power/time template pos peak flatness	Yes
26 26	TX SACCH RX level error	Yes
20 27	TX RACH burst timing measurement	Yes
28	TX RACH frequency error	Yes
29	TX RACH peak power error	No
30	TX RACH phase error (peak)	Yes
31	TX RACH phase error (rms)	Yes
32	TX RACH power/time template at $\pm 10 \mu s$	No
33	TX RACH power/time template at $\pm 18 \mu s$	No
34	TX RACH power/time neg peak flatness	Yes
35	TX RACH power/time pos peak flatness	Yes
36	TX worst case frequency error	Yes
37	TX worst case phase error (peak)	Yes
38	TX worst case phase error (rms)	Yes
39	TX peak power error for pcl \geq 9	No
	rout ponor or or or por = 0	

1 RX Ref Sensitivity Type Ib BER

Description	This specification sets the upper limit for residual type Ib BER (Bit Errors) on a full-rate speech traffic channel (TCH/FS). If this upper limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) will be displayed next to the RX BET for RES Ib measurement result.
Default value	The default value for the GSM900 Upper Limit is 0.41 (%).
	The default value for the DCS1800 Upper Limit is 0.41 (%).
	The default value for the PCS1900 Upper Limit is 0.40 (%).
NOTE	Parameter 22, (RX BER/FER results) sets the units for thisspecification (percent, ppm, or count).
Example	If you want your test procedure to report a failure if the number of residual Type Ib bit errors exceeds 82000, enter 0 in the lower-limit column and 82000 in the upper-limit column. Next, set parameter RX BER/FER Results to 0 to have results displayed in bit error count.

2 RX Ref Sensitivity Type Ib FER

Description	This specification sets the upper limit for residual type Ib FER (Frame Erasures) on a full-rate speech traffic channel (TCH/FS). If this upper limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) will be displayed next to the RX FE for RES Ib measurement result.
Default value	The default value for the GSM900 Upper Limit is 0.12 (%). The default value for the DCS1800 Upper Limit is 0.12 (%). The default value for the PCS1900 Upper Limit is 0.10 (%).
NOTE	Parameter 22, (RX BER/FER results) sets the units for this specification (percent, ppm, or count).
Example	If you want your test procedure to report a failure if the number of residual Type Ib frame erasures exceeds 200, you would enter 0 in the lower-limit column and 200 in the upper-limit column. Next, set parameter RX BER/FER Results to 0 to have results displayed in frame erasure count.

3 RX Ref Sensitivity Type II BER

Description	This specification sets the upper limit for residual type II BER (Bit Errors) on a full-rate speech traffic channel (TCH/FS). If this upper limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) will be displayed next to the RX BET for RES II measurement result.
Default value	The default value for the GSM900 Upper Limit is 2.4 (%). The default value for the DCS1800 Upper Limit is 2.4 (%). The default value for the PCS1900 Upper Limit is 2.0 (%).
NOTE	Parameter 22, (RX BER/FER results) sets the units for this specification (percent, ppm, or count).
Example	If you want your test procedure to report a failure if the number of residual Type II bit errors exceeds 200, enter 0 in the lower-limit column and 200 in the upper-limit column. Next, set parameter RX BER/FER Results to 0 to have results displayed in bit error count.

4 RX Ref Sensitivity Type II FER

Description	This specification sets the upper limit for residual type II FER (Frame Erasures) on a full-rate speech traffic channel (TCH/FS). If this upper limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) will be displayed next to the RX FE for RES II measurement result.
Default value	The default value for the GSM900 Upper Limit is 0.12 (%). The default value for the DCS1800 Upper Limit is 0.12 (%). The default value for the PCS1900 Upper Limit is 0.10 (%).
NOTE	Parameter 22, (RX BER/FER results) sets the units for this specification (percent, ppm, or count).
Example	If you want your test procedure to report a failure if the number of residual Type II frame erasures exceeds 200, you would enter 0 in the lower-limit column and 200 in the upper-limit column. Next, set parameter RX BER/FER Results to 0 to have results displayed in frame erasure count.

5 RX Usable Input Lvl Type II BER

Description	This specification sets the upper limit for type II BER (Bit Errors) during usable input level range measurements on a full-rate speech traffic channel (TCH/FS).
	If this upper limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) will be displayed next to the RX II BET measurement result.
Default value	The default value for the Upper Limit is 0.1 (%).
NOTE	Parameter 22, (RX BER/FER results) sets the units for this _ specification (percent, ppm, or count).
Example	If you want your test procedure to report a failure if the number of Type II bit errors exceeds 200, you would enter 0 in the lower-limit column and 200 in the upper-limit column. Next, set parameter RX BER/FER Results to 0 to have results displayed in bit error count.

6 TX Burst Timing Measurement

Description	This specification sets the mobile station's burst timing error limits.			
	If a selected limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) will be displayed next to the TX timing error measurement result.			
Default values	The default value for the lower limit is -1 T (bit period). The default setting for the upper limit is 1 T (bit period).			
Example	If you want your test procedure to report a failure if the burst timing error of the mobile station exceeds ± 2 T, you would enter -2 in the lower-limit column and 2 in the upper-limit column. Limits are entered in units of "T" (bit period).			

7 TX Average Frequency Error

Description	This specification sets the pass/fail limits for measuring the mobile station transmitter's frequency error.			
	If a selected limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) is displayed next to the TX N avg frequency err measurement result, where N is the number of averages set in parameter RX BER/FER results.			
NOTE	"Average", in phase and frequency error measurements, only applies when parameter TX phase/freq measurement averages is not set to its default value of 1.			
Default values	The GSM900 default lower limit value is –90 Hz. The GSM900 default upper limit value is 90 Hz. The DCS1800 default lower limit value is –180 Hz. The DCS1800 default upper limit value is 180 Hz. The PCS1900 default lower limit value is –190 Hz. The PCS1900 default upper limit value is 190 Hz.			
Example	If you want your test procedure to report a failure if the average frequency error from the mobile station transmitter exceeds ± 95 Hz for GSM 900, ± 185 Hz for DCS1800, and ± 195 Hz for PCS1900, you would enter -95 (-185 or -195) in the lower-limit column and 95 (185 or 195) in the upper-limit column. Limits are in units of Hz.			

8 — 12 TX ORFS Due to Modulation at Various Offset Frequencies

 NOTE
 These specifications are not used if you are running software on an HP/Agilent 8922 without a spectrum analyzer.

Description The ORFS Modulation specifications set the Output RF Spectrum (ORFS) upper limits for a mobile station transmitter's unwanted power caused by modulation. These are fixed in the Agilent 83212D software and are not user editable.

Note that ORFS test TEST_08 is executed using the power control level set using parameter number 49 TX Power Control Level for ORFS Tests. See page 162 for details.

NOTEOnly GSM power classes 4 and 5, and DCS/PCS power class 1 are
supported. If parameter 49 is in the range of 0 to 4 for GSM, or 29 to 31
for DCS/PCS, then the test produces the following error message:

Power control level not supported by this test. Please reconfigure parameter 31.

Measurements are made at the following offset frequencies from the nominal center frequency of the mobile station: 100, 200, 250, 400 kHz and above 600 kHz up to 1600 KHz. If the upper limit is exceeded, an "F" is displayed next to the ORFS mod power measurement result.

For greater accuracy of the ORFS measurements, the averaging is done in software. Minimum values of five averages at the reference level and two averages at each offset are used by default. Higher numbers of averages are set using parameter 44 TX ORFS Modulation Meas. Averages [> 1].

HardcodedThe following hardcoded values are used. Either the relative limit in
dBc or the absolute limit in dBm is taken, whichever is greater.

	Frequency offset				
	100 KHz	200 KHz	250 KHz	400 KHz	600 - 1600 KHz
GSM	+0.5 dBc or	-27.5 dBc or	-32 dBc or	-51 dBc or	-60 dBc or
DCS/PCS	-36 dBm	-34.5 dBm	-35 dBm	-27 dBm	-51 dBm
					-60 dBc or -56 dBm

Offsets used The following offsets are used when calculating ORFS due to modulation calculations:

	100 KHz	200 KHz	250 KHz	400 KHz	600 - 1600 KHz
dB	0	2.5	1.0	9.0	0

13 – 16 TX ORFS Due to Ramping

NOTE These specifications are not used if you are running software on an HP/Agilent 8922 without spectrum analyzer.

Description These specifications set the mobile station's ORFS (Output RF Spectrum) upper limits. They apply when testing the amount of unwanted power transmitted by the mobile station as a result of the RF power pulsing on and off (ramping). Testing can be done at frequency offsets of 400 kHz, 600 kHz and 1200 kHz from the nominal center frequency of the mobile station. If the upper limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) is displayed next to the ORFS ramp pwr measurement result.

Note that ORFS test TEST_08 is executed using the power control level set using parameter number 49 TX Power Control Level for ORFS Tests. See page 162 for details.

NOTE Only GSM power classes 4 and 5, and DCS/PCS power class 1 are supported. If parameter 49 is in the range of 0 to 4 for GSM, or 29 to 31 for DCS/PCS, then the test produces the following error message:

Power control level not supported by this test. Please reconfigure parameter 31.

For greater accuracy of ORFS measurements, the peak comparison is done in software. Values of two peak measurements at each offset are compared by default. Higher numbers of comparisons can be chosen using parameter 43 TX ORFS Ramping Meas. Comparisons [> 1]. See page 159 for more details.

Hardcoded The following hardcoded values are used:

values

	Frequency offset		
	400 KHz	600 KHz	1200 KHz
GSM/DCS/PCS	-17 dBm	-22 dB	-30 dBm
GSM 39 dBm	-15 dBm	-22 dB	-30 dBm

Offsets used The following offsets are used when calculating ORFS due to modulation calculations:

	400 KHz	600 KHz	1200 KHz
dBm	6	4	2

17 – 18 TX Peak Power Error

DescriptionSpecifications 17 and 18 (TX Peak Power Error Default Power
Level and TX Peak Power Error for PCL < 9) set the limits for
the mobile station transmitter's power error when it is transmitting at
the default power control level set by parameter TX default power
control level or TX power level step for peak power.

If a selected limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) is displayed next to the TX power error measurement.

Hardcoded values

GSM Power Accuracy specifications			
PCL	Nominal Output Power (dBm)	Spec (dB)	
≤ 5	33	2	
6	31	3	
7	29	3	
8	27	3	
9	25	3	
10	23	3	
11	21	3	
12	19	3	
13	17	3	
14	15	3	
15	13	3	
16	11	5	
17	9	5	
18	7	5	
≥19	5	5	

PCL	Nominal Output Power (dBm)	Spec (dB)	
0	30	2	
1	28	3	
2	26	3	
3	24	3	
4	22	3	
5	20	3	
6	18	3	
7	16	3	
8	14	3	
9	12	3	
10	10	3	
11	8	4	
12	6	4	
13	4	4	
14	2	5	
≥15	0	5	

19 TX Average Phase Error (peak)

Description	This specification sets the upper limit for the mobile station transmitter's average peak phase error, expressed in degrees.
	If the limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) is displayed next to the TX phase error peak measurement.
Default value	The default value for the upper limit is 20° peak.
Example	If you want your test procedure to report a failure if the transmitter average peak phase error exceeds 25 degrees, you would enter 0 in the lower-limit column and 25 in the upper-limit column. Values are entered in degrees.

20 TX Average Phase Error (RMS)

Description	This specification sets the upper limit for the mobile station transmitter's average RMS phase error, expressed in degrees.
	If the limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) is displayed next to the TX phase error RMS measurement.
Default value	The default value for the upper limit is 5° peak.
Example	If you want your test procedure to report a failure if the transmitter average phase error exceeds 6 degrees, you would enter 0 in the lower-limit column and 6 in the upper-limit column. Values are entered in degrees.

21 — 23 TX Power/Time Template $\pm 10,\,18,\,$ and 28 μs

Description These specifications set the amplitude limits for measurements taken relative to bit 0 of the burst.

NOTEMeasurements at ±28 μs require an HP/Agilent 8922G or HP/Agilent
8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option 006.

If a selected limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) is displayed next to the TX ampl envelope measurement result.

Hardcoded The hardcoded values are as follows: values

10µsec **18**µsec -28 µsec +28 µsec **GSM900** -6dBc -30dBc or -17dBm -59dBc or -36dBm -59dBc or -54dBm whichever is whichever is whichever is Except level = 16 -4dBc greater greater greater Except level =17 -2dBc Except level ≥ 18 -1dBc DCS1800/PCS1900 -6dBc -30dBc or -20dBm -48dBc or -48dBm whichever is greater whichever is Except level = 11-4dBc greater Except level = 12 -2dBc -1dBc Except level = ≥ 13

Example To be defined showing how the table of hardcoded values gets applied during the test.

24 — 25 TX Power/Time Template Neg and Pos Peak Flatness

Description These specifications set the amplitude envelope limits for flatness measurements taken over the useful bits of a GSM burst. If a selected limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) will be displayed next to the TX neg peak flatness or TX pos peak flatness measurement result. Default values • The default value for neg peak flatness is -1 dB. The default value for pos peak flatness is 1 dB. Example If you want your test procedure to report a failure when the flatness of the amplitude envelope exceeds ± 0.5 dB you would enter: • -0.5 in the lower-limit column and 0 in the upper-limit column for specification TX power/time template neg flatness, and • 0 in the lower-limit column and 0.5 in the upper-limit column for specification TX power/time template pos flatness. Limits are in units of dB.

26 TX SACCH RX Level Error

Description	This specification sets the limits for testing the mobile station's reported RX level error on the SACCH (Slow Associated Control Channel).
	If a selected limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) will be displayed next to the SACCH RX Level error results.
Default value	The default value for the lower limit is –3.0 dB. The default value for the upper limit is 3.0 dB.
Example	If you want your test procedure to report a failure when the reported RX Level error exceeds ± 2.5 dB, you would enter -2.5 in the lower-limit column and 2.5 in the upper-limit column. Limits are entered in dB.

27 TX RACH Burst Timing Measurement

Description	This specification sets the test limits on the relative mobile station timing error for a RACH (Random Access Channel) burst.		
	If a selected limit is exceeded, an F (for fail) will be displayed next to the TX RACH burst timing error measurement result.		
Default values	The default value for the lower limit is –1 T. The default value for the upper limit is 1 T $$		
Example	If you want your test procedure to report a failure when the burst timing error for a RACH exceeds ± 2 bit periods, you would enter -2 in the lower-limit column and 2 in the upper-limit column. Limits are entered in units of "T" (bit periods).		

28 TX RACH Frequency Error

Description	This specification sets the limits for the mobile station's frequency error while transmitting a RACH (Random Access Channel) burst.			
	If a selected limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) will be displayed next to the TX RACH freq error measurement result.			
Default values	The GSM900 default value for the lower limit is -90 Hz The GSM900 default value for the upper limit is 90 Hz The DCS1800 default value for the lower limit is -180 Hz The DCS1800 default value for the upper limit is 180 Hz The PCS1900 default value for the lower limit is -190 Hz The PCS1900 default value for the upper limit is 190 Hz.			
Example	If you want your test procedure to report a failure when the frequency error for a RACH exceeds ± 60 Hz or $\& 120$ Hz, you would enter -60 or -120 in the lower-limit column and 60 or 120 in the upper-limit column. Limits are entered in units of Hz.			

29 TX RACH Peak Power Error

Description This specification sets the limits for the mobile station's peak power error while transmitting a RACH (Random Access Channel) burst.

If a selected limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) will be displayed next to the TX RACH peak pwr error measurement result.

Default values

GSM Power Accuracy specifications			
PCL	Nominal Output Power (dBm)	Spec (dB)	
≤ 5	33	2	
6	31	3	
7	29	3	
8	27	3	
9	25	3	
10	23	3	
11	21	3	
12	19	3	
13	17	3	
14	15	3	
15	13	3	
16	11	5	
17	9	5	
18	7	5	
≥19	5	5	

DCS/PCS Power Accuracy specifications			
PCL	Nominal Output Power (dBm)	Spec (dB)	
0	30	2	
1	28	3	
2	26	3	
3	24	3	
4	22	3	
5	20	3	
6	18	3	
7	16	3	
8	14	3	
9	12	3	
10	10	3	
11	8	4	
12	6	4	
13	4	4	
14	2	5	
≥15	0	5	

Example

If you want your test procedure to report a failure when the peak power error for a RACH exceeds ± 2 dB, you would enter -2 in the lower-limit column and 2 in the upper-limit column. Limits are entered in units of dB.

30 TX RACH Phase Error (peak)

Description This specification sets the upper limit for the mobile station's peak phase error while transmitting a RACH (Random Access Channel) burst. If a selected limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) will be displayed next to the TX RACH phase error peak measurement result.
 Default values The default limit is 20°.
 Example If you want your test procedure to report a failure when the phase error for a RACH exceeds 30° you would enter 0 in the lower-limit column and 30 in the upper-limit column. Limits are entered in units of

degrees.

31 TX RACH Phase Error (RMS)

DescriptionThis specification sets the upper limit for the mobile station's RMS
phase error while transmitting a RACH (Random Access Channel)
burst.If a selected limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) will be displayed next to
the TX RACH phase error RMS measurement result.Default valuesThe default limit is 5°.ExampleIf you want your test procedure to report a failure when the phase error
for a RACH exceeds 6° you would enter 0 in the lower-limit column and

for a RACH exceeds 6° you would enter 0 in the lower-limit column an 6 in the upper-limit column. Limits are entered in units of degrees.

32 — 33 TX RACH Pwr/Time Template $\pm 10,\,\pm 18$ and $\pm 28~\mu s$

Description These specifications set the amplitude limits for measurements taken on a RACH (Random Access Channel) during the rising and falling edges of the amplitude envelope.

If a selected limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) is displayed next to the TX RACH ampl envelope measurement result.

HardcodedThe default values are as follows. Note that the pcl taken is the highest
level (either absolute or relative) ±2dB tolerance:

	10 μsec	18 µsec	+ 28 μ sec	-28 μsec
GSM900	-6dBc	-30dBc or -17dBm	-59dBc or -36dBm	-59dBc or -54dBm
Except level = 16	-4dBc	whichever is greater	whichever is greater	whichever is greater
Except level =17	-2dBc			
Except level ≥ 18	-1dBc			
DCS1800/PCS1900	-6dBc	-30dBc or -20dBm	-48dBc or -48dBm whichever is greater	
Except level = 11	-4dBc	whichever is greater		
Except level = 12	-2dBc			
Except level = ≥ 13	-1dBc			

34 — **35 TX RACH Power/Time Neg and Pos Peak Flatness**

Description These specifications set the amplitude envelope limits for flatness measurements on a RACH (Random Access Channel) taken over the useful bits of a burst.

If a selected limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) will be displayed next to the TX RACH neg pk flat or TX RACH pos pk flat measurement results.

- **Default values** The default value for neg peak flatness is –1 dB.
 - The default value for pos peak flatness is 1 dB.
- **Example** If you want your test procedure to report a failure when the amplitude flatness exceeds ±0.5 dB you would enter:
 - -0.5 dB in the lower-limit column and O dB in the upper-limit column for specification TX power/time template neg flatness, and
 - 0 dB in the lower-limit column and 0.5 dB in the upper-limit column for specification TX power/time template pos flatness.

Limits are in units of dB.

36 TX Worst Case Frequency Error

Description	This specification sets the upper limit for the mobile station transmitter's worst case frequency error, expressed in Hz.	
NOTE	"Worst case" phase and frequency error measurements only apply when parameter TX phase/freq measurement averages is set to something other than its default value of 1.	
	If the limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) is displayed next to the TX $$ wc frequency error measurement.	
Default value	 The GSM900 default value for the lower limit is –90 Hz and for the upper limit is 90 Hz. 	
	• The DCS1800 default value for the lower limit is –180 Hz and for the upper limit is 180 Hz.	
	• The PCS1900 default value for the lower limit is –190 Hz and for the upper limit is 190 Hz.	
Example	If you want your test procedure to report a failure if the transmitter worst case frequency error exceeds 60 Hz, you would enter –60 in the lower-limit column and 60 in the upper-limit column.	

37 TX Worst Case Phase Error (peak)

Description	This specification sets the upper limit for the mobile station transmitter's worst case phase error, expressed in degrees (peak).	
NOTE	"Worst case" phase and frequency error measurements only apply when parameter TX phase/freq measurement averages is set tosomething other than its default value of 1.	
	If the limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) is displayed next to the TX wc phase error peak measurement.	
Default value	The default value for the upper limit is 20° peak.	
Example	If you want your test procedure to report a failure if the transmitter worst case phase error exceeds 25 degrees you would enter 0 in the lower-limit column and 25 in the upper-limit column.	

38 TX Worst Case Phase Error (RMS)

Description	This specification sets the upper limit for the mobile station transmitter's worst case phase error, expressed in degrees (RMS).	
NOTE	"Worst case" phase and frequency error measurements only apply when parameter TX phase/freq measurement averages is not set to its default value of 1.	
	If the limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) is displayed next to the TX $$ wc phase error RMS measurement.	
Default Value	The default value for the upper limit is 5° rms.	
Example	If you want your test procedure to report a failure if the transmitter worst case phase error exceeds 6 degrees you would enter 0 in the lower-limit column and 6 in the upper-limit column.	

39 TX Peak Power Error For PCL \ge **9**

Description This specification sets the limits for the mobile station transmitter's power error when it is transmitting at power-control levels (PCL's) of nine or greater. Parameters 31, 36, and 48 determine which power-control levels are transmitted by the mobile station.

If a selected limit is exceeded, an "F" (for fail) is displayed next to the TX power error measurement.

Hardcoded values

GSM Power Accuracy specifications		
PCL	Nominal Output Power (dBm)	Spec (dB)
≤ 5	33	2
6	31	3
7	29	3
8	27	3
9	25	3
10	23	3
11	21	3
12	19	3
13	17	3
14	15	3
15	13	3
16	11	5
17	9	5
18	7	5
≥19	5	5

DCS/PCS Power Accuracy specifications			
PCL	Nominal Output Power (dBm)	Spec (dB)	
0	30	2	
1	28	3	
2	26	3	
3	24	3	
4	22	3	
5	20	3	
6	18	3	
7	16	3	
8	14	3	
9	12	3	
10	10	3	
11	8	4	
12	6	4	
13	4	4	
14	2	5	
≥15	0	5	

Test Parameters

This chapter describes each parameter on the Agilent 83212D Mobile Station Test Software memory card.

Parameter types

To access Parameters, see "Editing the test parameters" on page 27.

There are five types of parameters:

- Additional/Extra Parameters (AE)
- Call Processing Parameters (CP)
- Receiver/Transmitter Parameters (RT)
- Receiver Parameters (RX)
- Transmitter Parameters (TX)
- NOTEParameters 40 44 only apply to the HP/Agilent 8922G or HP/Agilent
8922 with Spectrum Analyzer Option.
- NOTE Parameters 20, 23 and 29:

The HP/Agilent 8922E and HP/Agilent 8922G are specified to a maximum RF Generator amplitude limit of -19 dBm.

The HP/Agilent 8922F and HP/Agilent 8922H are specified to a maximum RF Generator amplitude limit of -13 dBm.

The Agilent 8922S and Agilent 8922M are specified to a maximum RF Generator amplitude limit of -14 dBm.

List of Parameters

1	AE IMSI (digits 1-5)
2	AE IMSI Number (digits 8-15)
3	CP Base Station Color Code
4	CP Public Land Mobile Network Color Code
5	CP Serving Cell (BCH) ARFCN
6	CP Local Area Code
7	CP Mobile Country Code
8	CP Mobile Network Code
9	CP Control Chan Type [0=SD/8, 1=SD/4]
10	CP Test With Ciphering [0=no 1=yes]
11	CP Delay(+) or Advance(-) for Trigger
12	RT Default Traffic Channel [ARFCN 1-124]
13	RT Timeslot for TCH/FS [2, 3, 4, 5, 6]
14	RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs]
15	RT Cell TCH H.O. [0=inter 1=intra]
16	RT External Pad and Cable Loss
17	RT Nominal Supply Voltage
18	RT Test Set Reference Offset (HP 8922G only)
19	RT Report TCH Uplink Errors (0=off 1=on)
20	RX RF Level for Signalling
21	RX Loopback Delay [0=autoset XX=value] (frames)
21 22	
	(frames)
22	(frames) RX BER/FER Results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm]
22 23	(frames) RX BER/FER Results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm] RX RF Level TCH/FS Reference Sensitivity
22 23 24	(frames) RX BER/FER Results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm] RX RF Level TCH/FS Reference Sensitivity RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity Ib
22 23 24 25	(frames) RX BER/FER Results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm] RX RF Level TCH/FS Reference Sensitivity RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity Ib RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity II
22 23 24 25 26	(frames) RX BER/FER Results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm] RX RF Level TCH/FS Reference Sensitivity RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity Ib RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity II RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Start Channel
22 23 24 25 26 27	(frames) RX BER/FER Results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm] RX RF Level TCH/FS Reference Sensitivity RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity Ib RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity II RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Start Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Step Channel
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	(frames) RX BER/FER Results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm] RX RF Level TCH/FS Reference Sensitivity RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity Ib RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity II RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Start Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Step Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Stop Channel
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	(frames) RX BER/FER Results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm] RX RF Level TCH/FS Reference Sensitivity RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity Ib RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity II RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Start Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Step Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Stop Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Stop Channel RX Usable Input Level Range RF Level
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	(frames) RX BER/FER Results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm] RX RF Level TCH/FS Reference Sensitivity RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity Ib RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity II RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Start Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Step Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Stop Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Stop Channel RX Usable Input Level Range RF Level RX Bits to Test Usable Input Level II
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	(frames) RX BER/FER Results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm] RX RF Level TCH/FS Reference Sensitivity RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity Ib RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity II RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Start Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Step Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Stop Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Stop Channel RX Usable Input Level Range RF Level RX Bits to Test Usable Input Level II TX Default Power Control Level
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	 (frames) RX BER/FER Results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm] RX RF Level TCH/FS Reference Sensitivity RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity Ib RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity II RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Start Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Stop Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Stop Channel RX Usable Input Level Range RF Level RX Bits to Test Usable Input Level II TX Default Power Control Level TX Select In-Channel Tests
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	 (frames) RX BER/FER Results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm] RX RF Level TCH/FS Reference Sensitivity RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity Ib RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity II RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Start Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Step Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Stop Channel RX Usable Input Level Range RF Level RX Bits to Test Usable Input Level II TX Default Power Control Level TX Select In-Channel Tests TX In-Channel Sweep Test Start Channel
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	 (frames) RX BER/FER Results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm] RX RF Level TCH/FS Reference Sensitivity RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity Ib RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity II RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Start Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Stop Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Stop Channel RX Usable Input Level Range RF Level RX Bits to Test Usable Input Level II TX Default Power Control Level TX Select In-Channel Tests TX In-Channel Sweep Test Step Channel TX In-Channel Sweep Test Step Channel
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	 (frames) RX BER/FER Results [0=count 1=% 2=ppm] RX RF Level TCH/FS Reference Sensitivity RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity Ib RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity II RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Start Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Step Channel RX Ref Sens Sweep Test Stop Channel RX Usable Input Level Range RF Level RX Bits to Test Usable Input Level II TX Default Power Control Level TX Select In-Channel Tests TX In-Channel Sweep Test Step Channel TX In-Channel Sweep Test Step Channel TX In-Channel Sweep Test Step Channel

- 38 TX Power Level Sweep Test Step Channel
- 39 TX Power Level Sweep Test Stop Channel
- 40 TX ORFS Modulation [0.1, 0.2, 0.25, 0.4, 0.6]
- 41 TX ORFS Modulation [1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6]
- 42 TX ORFS Ramping Offsets [0.4, 0.6, 1.2]
- 43 TX ORFS Ramping Measurement Averages
- 44 TX ORFS Modulation Measurement Averages
- 45 TX Phase/Freq Measurement Averages
- 46 TX Current Limit
- 47 CP System [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900, 3=E-GSM]
- 48 TX Minimum Power Level
- 49 TX Power Level Control for TEST_08

Parameter descriptions

1 AE IMSI Number [digits 1-5]

This parameter sets the first five (of 15) digits in the International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) number.

NOTE	If you leave the IMSI field at its default setting the software prompts you to make a mobile station originated call, and the HP/Agilent 8922 will acquire the SIM card's IMSI number over the GSM link.	
	If you enter the IMSI number from the mobile station's SIM card, the HP/Agilent 8922 will use it to page the mobile station during a base station originated call. If the IMSI you entered is incorrect, an error message will be displayed, and you will have to make an emergency (112) call to establish the link.	
Default value	The default value for the IMSI number is all 0's.	
Example	If the first five digits in your mobile's IMSI number are 00101, you can enter 101 into the value field. The display will show 101.000000. Leading 0's do not have to be entered.	
	The first three digits of the IMSI represent the MCC (mobile country code). The next 2 are the MNC (mobile network code).	

2 AE IMSI Number [digits 6-15]

This parameter sets the last ten (of 15) digits in the International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) number.

NOTE	If you leave the IMSI field at its default setting, the software will prompt you to make a mobile station originated call, and the HP/ Agilent 8922 will acquire the SIM card's IMSI number over the GSM link.		
	If you enter the IMSI number from the mobile station's SIM card, the HP/Agilent 8922 will use it to page the mobile station during a base station originated call. If the IMSI you entered is incorrect, an error message will be displayed, and you will have to make an emergency (112) call to establish the link.		
Default value	The default value for the IMSI number is all 0's.		
Example	If the last ten digits in your mobile's IMSI number are 0123456789, you would enter 123456789 into the value field. Leading 0's do not have to be entered.		
	3 CP Base Station Color Code		
	This parameter sets the base station's color code (BCC). The range is 0 to 7.		
Default value	The default BCC is 5.		
Example	If you want to use a BCC of 4, you would enter 4 into the value field.		
	4 CP Public Land Mobile Network Color Code		
	This parameter sets the public-land mobile Network Color Code (NCC). The range is 0 to 7.		
Default value	The default NCC is 1.		
Example	If you want to use an NCC number of 2, you would enter 2 into the value field.		

5 CP Serving Cell (BCH) ARFCN

This parameter sets the Absolute RF Channel Number (ARFCN) for the Broadcast Channel's (BCH) serving cell. The range is 1 to 124 for GSM900 and 512 to 885 for DCS1800.

- **Default value** The GSM900 default Serving Cell ARFCN is 25. The DCS1800 default Serving Cell ARFCN is 600. The PCS1900 default Serving Cell ARFCN is 600.
- **Example** If you want to use 62 as the ARFCN serving-cell number, you would enter 62 in the value field.

6 CP Local Area Code

This parameter sets the local area code (LAC) portion of the LAI. If the last LAI on the mobile station's SIM card does not match the HP/ Agilent 8922 version (when the mobile station is powered on and brought up on a GSM link), the mobile station will store the value from the HP/Agilent 8922 to its SIM card.

Default value The default LAC is 1.

Example If you want the broadcast channel's LAC to be 2, you would enter 2 into the value field.

7 CP Mobile Country Code

This parameter must match the mobile station's country code (MCC). The combination of the MCC and MNC (the mobile station's network code) make up the private-land mobile network (PLMN). A mobile station will not "camp on" to the HP/Agilent 8922 if its test SIM PLMN does not match parameters CP mobile country code and CP mobile network code. The range is 0 to 999.

- **Default value** The default MCC is 1.
- **Example** If you want to use an MCC number of 123, you would enter 123 in the value field.

8 CP Mobile Network Code

This parameter specifies the mobile station's network code (MNC). The combination of the MNC and MCC (mobile station country code) make up the private-land mobile network (PLMN). A mobile station will not "camp on" to the HP/Agilent 8922 if its test SIM PLMN does not match parameters CP mobile country code and CP mobile network code. The range is 0 to 99.

- **Default value** The default MNC is 1.
- **Example** If you want to use an MNC number of 54, you would enter 54 in the value field.

9 CP Control Chan Type

This parameter selects the type of control channel the HP/Agilent 8922 will use when establishing a link with the mobile station.

Two types of control channels are available:

- SD/4 uses a stand-alone dedicated control channel (SDCCH) on the same physical channel as the broadcast channel (BCH).
- SD/8 uses a stand-alone dedicated control channel (SDCCH) on a different physical channel than the broadcast channel.
- **Default value** The default setting is 1 (SD/4 channel configuration) for GSM900, DCS1800 and PCS1900.
- **Example** If you want to use the SD/4 format, you would enter 1 into the value field. If you want to use the SD/8 format, you would enter 0 into the value field.

10 CP Test With Ciphering

This parameter controls whether the mobile is tested with ciphering on or off. To test with ciphering requires that the HP/Agilent 8922 has option 005 installed.

Default value The default Ciphering setting is 0 (no).

Example If you want ciphering turned on, you would enter 1 in the value field.

11 CP Delay (+) or Advance (-) for Trigger

This parameter controls a trigger delay that provides an internal trigger to the HP/Agilent 8922 analyzer 3 timeslots after a burst is sent on the downlink. Since the mobile station timing error is measured relative to this trigger event, the delay or advance for trigger should normally be left at its default value of 0. The range is 0 to 1354.0 T (bit periods).

- **Default value** The default delay is 0 T (bit periods).
- **Example** If the mobile station has a timing error that causes it to respond on the uplink 10 bit periods later than the expected time period of 3 timeslots, you could enter 10 in this field to correct for this error.

12 RT Default Traffic Channel

This parameter sets the traffic channel for the serving cell.

- **Default value** The GSM900 default RT Traffic Channel is 62. The DCS1800 default RT Traffic Channel is 699. The PCS1900 default RT Traffic Channel is 699.
- **Example** For GSM, if you want a traffic channel (ARFCN) of 124, you would enter 124 into the value field. The range is 1 to 124. For DCS this value would be between 512 and 885, and for PCS between 512 and 810.
- **NOTE** This parameter is ignored if parameter RT TCH [0=single 1=hopping 3 freqs] is set to 1.

13 RT Timeslot for TCH/FS

This parameter selects the timeslot for a full-rate speech traffic channel (TCH/FS). The range is 2 through 6.

- NOTE The HP 8922 uses timeslot 0 for transmitting a BCH. Timeslots 1 and 7 are not allowed for traffic channels because they are needed for the HP/ Agilent 8922 RF generator to switch from BCH to TCH ARFCN frequencies.
- **Default value** The default TCH timeslot is 4.
- **Example** If you want to assign the uplink/downlink TCH to the timeslot position of 2, 3, 5, or 6, enter that number in the value field.

14 RT TCH

	This parameter selects the traffic channel's (TCH) mode for transmitting information. The mode may be either single (non-hopped), or hopped over 3 frequencies. Frequency hopping occurs over these 3 absolute radio frequency channel numbers (ARFCNs):	
	• GSM900: 1, 63, 124	
	• DCS1800: 512, 699, 885	
	• PCS1900: 512, 661, 810	
Default value	The default RT TCH setting is 0 (non-hopped)	
Example	If you want a hopping traffic channel, select 1 in the value field.	
	15 RT Cell TCH H.O.	
	This parameter selects between intra-cell and inter-cell handover signalling. Handovers occur when the same test is performed on more than one absolute radio frequency channel (ARFCN). The range is 0 to 1.	
	Note that parameter 15 influences whether Dual-Band Handover occurs as Assignment or as Handover. If parameter 15 is set to 1 in the procedure of the band the mobile is in, then Dual-Band Handover to the other band is performed as Assignment, and if it is set to 0 then the Dual-Band Handover is performed as Handover.	
NOTE	Inter-cell handovers occur between a channel of one base station to a channel of another base station. Intra-cell hand-overs occur between channels within the same base station.	
Default value	The default TCH handover is 1 (intra-cell signaling)	
Example	If you want inter-cell hand-overs to occur during receiver and transmitter testing, you would enter 0 in the value field.	

16 RT External Pad and Cable Loss

	This parameter adjusts measurement results and RF Generator operation to cancel out any loss due to external cables or attenuators connected to the HP/Agilent 8922 RF IN\OUT connector. After you enter the loss in the value field, all measurements will be adjusted in order to take into account the offset level.	
	Note that the value of parameter 16 appears on any hardcopy printout at the start of each test and after a Dual-Band handover.	
Default value	Not applicable. Note that if the value of parameter 16 is set to 0, then the RF Offset value of the HP/Agilent 8922 is taken and used during the execution of a procedure. This does not apply if you started the procedure for Dual-Band, as different offsets are needed for each frequency band. In this case, the offset is always taken from the value of parameter 16.	
Example	If a 30 dB attenuator is connected in line with the mobile station's antenna, you would enter 30 in the value column. Next, if you wanted a -90 dBm input to the mobile station, you would leave the RX RF level for signaling (parameter RX RF level for signaling) at its default value of -90 dBm.	
	17 RT Nominal Supply Voltage	
	This parameter sets the nominal dc power-supply voltage when a power supply is under GPIB control. See "Setting up a GPIB Power Supply" on page 37 for details.	
Default value	The default power supply voltage is 0 V.	
Example	If your mobile specification requires a nominal supply voltage of +13 Vdc, you would enter 13 in the value column.	
	Use a power supply that supports SCPI programming mnemonics. For a list of supported power supplies, see "Power supplies" on page 37.	

18 RT Test Set Reference Offset

This parameter sets the timebase reference offset for the HP/Agilent 8922.

NOTE This parameter is not used with the HP/Agilent 8922E.

Units are in parts-per-million (ppm). The range is 0 to 35 for GSM900 and 0 to 30 for DCS 1800 and PCS 1900.

- **Default value** The default reference offset is 0.05 ppm.
- **Example** If you want to have a timebase reference offset of 5 parts-per-million (ppm), you would enter 5 in the value field.

19 RT Report TCH Uplink Errors

This parameter determines if errors between the mobile station and base station are displayed in the test results. Errors on the traffic channel during testing are recorded.

Default value The default setting is 0 (off).

Example If you want to display TCH uplink errors during testing, you would enter 1 in the value field.

20 RX RF Level for Signaling

This parameter sets the RF level on the HP/Agilent 8922. This RF level will be used for all tests except RX Reference Sensitivity and RX Usable Input Level Range. Range is -19 dBm to -127 dBm.

Default value The default RF level is –60 dBm.

Example If you want an RF level of -85 dBm, you would enter -85 in the value field.

NOTE The HP/Agilent 8922F and HP/Agilent 8922H are specified to a maximum RF Generator amplitude limit of -13 dBm, whereas the HP/ Agilent 8922E and HP/Agilent 8922G are specified to a maximum RF Generator amplitude limit of -19 dBm. However, a 7dB overrange is provided on all HP/Agilent 8922's.

21 RX Loopback Delay

This parameter allows you to manually control the number of speech frames of delay the HP/Agilent 8922 will use after putting the mobile station in loopback mode. The range is 1 to 15.

- NOTE Loopback mode is used during receiver sensitivity and receiver usable input level range tests, and can only be enabled if a test SIM is inserted in the mobile.
- **Default setting** The default loopback delay setting is 0 (autoset).

Example If you want to set the loopback delay to 9 speech frames, you would enter 9 in the value field.

22 RX BER/FER Results

This parameter determines whether bit-error-rate (BER) and frame-erasure ratio (FER) test results are displayed in

- 0: count
- 1: percent (%)
- 2: parts-per-million (ppm)
- **NOTE** When you change the setting of parameter 22, make sure you adjust the specification limits correctly to match the new setting.
- **Default Setting** The default BER/FER results setting is 1 (%)
- **Example** If you want to display the bit errors and frame erasure results in count, you would enter 0 in the value field.

23 RX RF Level TCH/FS Reference Sensitivity

This parameter sets the amplitude of the RF signal to be used when testing the receiver's reference sensitivity (bit error testing). The range is -12 dBm to -127 dBm.

Default valueThe default RF level for sensitivity testing is -102 dBm for GSM900.
The default RF level for sensitivity testing is -100 dBm for DCS1800.
The default RF level for sensitivity testing is -102 dBm for PCS1900.

- **Example** If you want the RF level to be set at -104 dBm, you would enter -104 in the value field.
- NOTE The HP/Agilent 8922F and HP/Agilent 8922H are specified to a maximum RF Generator amplitude limit of -13 dBm, whereas the HP/ Agilent 8922E and HP/Agilent 8922G are specified to a maximum RF Generator amplitude limit of -19 dBm. However, a 7dB overrange is provided on all HP/Agilent 8922s.

24 RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity Ib

This parameter sets the number of residual type Ib bits to test during reference sensitivity testing. The range is 0 to 99999999.

- **Default value** The default number of type Ib bits to test is 20000.
- **Example** If you want sensitivity testing to occur over 50,000 residual type Ib bits, you would enter 50000 in the value field.

25 RX Bits to Test Reference Sensitivity II

This parameter sets the number of residual type II bits to test during reference sensitivity testing. The range is 0 to 99999999.

- **Default value** The default number of type II bits to test is 10000.
- **Example** If you want sensitivity testing to occur over 40000 residual type II bits, you would enter 40000 in the value field.

26-28 RX Tests Start, Step, and Stop Channels

These parameters allow you to set up the channels to be used when performing receiver (RX) tests. The range is 1 to 124.

Default values

	Default start channel	Default step channel	Default stop channel
GSM900	1	62	124
DCS1800	512	187	885
PCS1900	512	149	810

Example If you want a receiver test performed on channels 10, 62, and 114, enter the following:

- 10 as the start value for parameter RX ref sens sweep test start channel,
- 52 as the step value for parameter RX ref sens sweep test step channel, and
- 114 as the stop value for parameter RX ref sens sweep test stop channel.
- NOTE When parameter RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs] is set to Hopping 3 freqs (1), the HP/Agilent 8922 will hop between traffic channels 1, 63, and 124 (512, 699, and 885 for DCS1800; 512, 661 and 810 for PCS1900). The values entered for RX Tests Start, Step, and Stop Channels will not be used.

29 RX Usable Input Level Range RF Level

This parameter sets the HP/Agilent 8922 RF generator's amplitude level to be used during input level range testing. The range is -19 to -127 dBm.

Default valueThe GSM900 default RF level for input level range testing is -15 dBmThe DCS1800 default RF level for input level range testing is -23 dBmThe PCS1900 default RF level for input level range testing is -23 dBm

- NOTE The default value of parameter 29, RX usable input level range RF level for GSM is -15 dBm which adheres to the ETSI specifications. However, this default value does not run on the HP/ Agilent 8922E or G. If you have an HP/Agilent 8922E or G, you must either create a procedure with the value of parameter 29 set to -19 dBm, or upgrade your HP/Agilent 8922 to a model S, M, R or P. For more details on how to create your own test procedures, see "Making your own test procedures" on page 24.
- **Example** If you want the RF level set to -20 dBm when testing the receiver's usable-input level range, you would enter -20 in the value field.
- NOTE The HP/Agilent 8922E and HP/Agilent 8922G are specified to a maximum RF Generator amplitude limit of –19 dBm.

The HP/Agilent 8922F and HP/Agilent 8922H are specified to a maximum RF Generator amplitude limit of –13 dBm.

The Agilent 8922S and Agilent 8922M are specified to a maximum RF Generator amplitude limit of -14 dBm.

30 RX Bits to Test Usable Input Level II

This parameter allows you to enter the number of type II bits to test during receiver usable input level testing. The range is 0 to 99999999.

- **Default value** The default type II bits to test is 10000.
- **Example** If you want to test usable input level using 40,000 type II bits, enter 40000 in the value field.

31 TX Default Power Control Level

This parameter allows you to set the mobile station's output power during transmitter and receiver testing. The range is:

• 1 to 19 for GSM and E-GSM 30. 31 and 0 to 15 for PCS 0 to 15 for DCS **Default value** • The GSM900 default power control level is 7 (Power class 5) The DCS1800 default power control level is 3 (Power class 2) The PCS1900 default power control level is 3 (Power class 2) Note that these values are supported by all mobiles, regardless of Power class. Example If you want the default power-control level to be 1, enter 1 in the value field. NOTE The default power-control level will typically be set to the highest power the mobile station is capable of producing. When test TX peak power is run, the power-control level will begin with a measurement at the default value and decrease power according to parameter TX Power Level Step for Peak Power.

32 TX Select In-Channel Tests

This parameter allows you to select any combination of the following in-channel tests:

- 0001 = SACCH TX level and timing advance
- 0010 = TX phase and frequency error
- 0100 = TX power error
- 1000 = TX timing error, TX amplitude negative and positive peak flatness, and TX amplitude envelope
- 1111 = All in-channel tests

Tests are selected by entering a numeral "1" in the correct parameter "XXXX" position.

Default value The default in-channel tests value is 1111 (all tests).

Example To run the "TX phase error (rms and peak)" and "TX frequency error" tests, enter 10 as the parameter value. This number corresponds with the parameter position "XX1X".

33-35 TX In-Channel Test Start, Step, and Stop Channels

These parameters allow you to set up the channels to be used during transmitter in-channel testing. The range is 1 to 124 for GSM900, 512 to 885 for DCS1800, and 512 to 810 for PCS1900.

Default values The default start in-channel test channel is 1 for GSM900. The default step in-channel test channel is 62 for GSM900. The default stop in-channel test channel is 124 for GSM900.

The default start in-channel test channel is 512 for DCS1800. The default step in-channel test channel is 187 for DCS1800. The default stop in-channel test channel is 885 for DCS1800. The default start in-channel test channel is 512 for PCS1900.

The default step in-channel test channel is 149 for PCS1900. The default stop in-channel test channel is 810 for PCS1900.

Example If you want in-channel testing to occur on channels 10, 62, and 114 you would enter:

- 10 as the start value for parameter TX in-channel sweep test start channel,
- 52 as the step value for parameter TX in-channel sweep test step channel, and
- 114 as the stop value for parameter TX in-channel sweep test stop channel.
- NOTEWhen parameter RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs] is set to
Hopping 3 freqs, the HP/Agilent 8922 will hop between traffic
channels 1, 63, and 124 (512, 699, and 885 for DCS1800; 512, 661, and
810 for PCS1900). The values entered for parameters TX In-Channel
Sweep Test Start, Step and Stop Channels will not be used.

36 TX Power Level Step for Peak Power

This parameter allows you to choose the power-control level (PCL) step size for peak-power measurements. Testing will begin at the PCL set by parameter 31 TX default power control level. The range is:

- 1 to 19 for GSM and E-GSM
- 1 to 17 for DCS
- 0 to 15 for PCS

Default value The default power-control level step size is 4.

Example If you wanted to test transmitter peak power at power control levels of 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, and 15, you would enter 3 in the value field for parameter TX default power control level, and you would enter 2 in the step size value field.

NOTE When testing DCS1800 mobiles, the minimum power level is set by parameter 48.

37-39 TX Power Level Start, Step, and Stop Channels

These parameters set up the channels to be used during transmitter power-level testing. The range is 1 to 124 for GSM900, 512 to 885 for DCS1800, and 512 to 810 for PCS1900.

- **Default values** The default start TX power level channel is 1 for GSM900. The default step TX power level channel is 62 for GSM900. The default stop TX power level channel is 124 for GSM900. The default start TX power level channel is 512 for DCS1800. The default step TX power level channel is 187 for DCS1800. The default stop TX power level channel is 885 for DCS1800. The default start TX power level channel is 512 for PCS1900. The default step TX power level channel is 149 for PCS1900. The default stop TX power level channel is 810 for PCS1900.
- **Example** If you want power-level testing to occur on channels 10, 62 and 114, you would enter:
 - 10 as the start value for parameter TX power level sweep test start channel,
 - 52 as the step value for parameter TX power level sweep test step channel, and
 - 114 as the stop value for parameter TX power level sweep test stop channel.
- NOTE When parameter RT TCH [0=static 1=hopping 3 freqs] is set to Hopping 3 freqs the HP/Agilent 8922 will hop between traffic channels 1, 63, and 124 (512, 699, and 885 for DCS1800; 512, 661, and 810 for PCS1900). The values entered for parameters TX Power Level Start, Step, and Stop Channels will not be used.

40 TX ORFS Modulation

NOTE	This parameter is not used with the HP/Agilent 8922 unless a spectrum _analyzer is installed.	
	This parameter allows you to select the first 6 (of 11) frequency offsets to be used when testing the output-RF-spectrum (ORFS) due to modulation.	
	• 000010 = 0.6 MHz	
	• 000100 = 0.4 MHz	
	• 001000 = 0.25 MHz	
	• 010000 = 0.2 MHz	
	• 100000 = 0.1 MHz	
	• 111110 = All of the above offset frequencies	
	The offset frequencies are selected by entering a numeral "1" in the correct "XXXXXX" position.	
NOTE	The value 000001 is not used and is reserved for future use.	
Default value	The default frequency offsets are 111110 (all offsets).	
Example	Enter 100000 in the value field to test ORFS modulation at 0.1 MHz, which corresponds with the "1XXXXX" parameter position.	
NOTE	ORFS due to modulation measurements are performed both below and _above the carrier at each of the selected offset frequencies.	

41 TX ORFS Modulation

NOTE	This parameter is not used with the HP/Agilent 8922 unless a spectrum _analyzer is installed.
	This parameter allows you to select the last 4 (of 10) frequency offsets to be used when testing the output-RF-spectrum (ORFS) due to modulation.
	• 00010 = 1.6 MHz
	• 00100 = 1.4 MHz
	• 01000 = 1.2 MHz
	• 10000 = 1 MHz
	• 11110 = All of the above offset frequencies
	The offset frequencies are selected by entering a numeral "1" in the correct "XXXXX" position.
NOTE	The value 00001 is not used and is reserved for future use.
Default value	The default frequency offsets are 11111 (all offsets).
Example	Enter 10000 in the value field to test ORFS modulation at an offset frequency of 1 MHz, which corresponds with the "1XXXX" parameter position.
NOTE	ORFS due to modulation measurements are performed both below and _above the carrier at each of the selected offset frequencies.

42 TX ORFS Ramping Offsets

NOTE	This parameter is not used with the HP/Agilent 8922 unless a spectrum analyzer is installed.
	This parameter allows you to select the frequency offsets to be used when testing the output-RF-spectrum (ORFS) due to ramping (the RF pulse rise and fall).
	• 0010 = 1.2 MHz
	• $0100 = 0.6 \text{ MHz}$
	• $1000 = 0.4 \text{ MHz}$
	• 1110 = All of the above offset frequencies
	The offset frequencies are selected by entering a numeral "1" in the correct "XXXX" position.
NOTE	The value 0001 is not used and is reserved for future use.
Default value	The default frequency offsets are 1110 (all offsets).
Example	Enter 1000 in the value field to test ORFS modulation at 0.4 MHz, which corresponds with the "1XXX" parameter position.
NOTE	ORFS due to ramping measurements are performed both below and above the carrier at each of the selected offset frequencies.
	43 TX ORFS Ramping Measurement Averages [>1]
NOTE	This parameter is not used with the HP/Agilent 8922 unless spectrumanalyzer is installed.
	This parameter determines how many measurements to average for each offset frequency defined in parameter TX ORFS ramping offsets. The range is 1 to 999.
Default value	The default number of measurement averages for ORFS due to ramping is 2 which is enough to provide the required accuracy.
Example	If you want to average over 10 measurement results taken during the ORFS due to ramping test, you would enter 10 in the value field.
NOTE	If 10 is entered, ten measurements are made at each offset selected both below and above the carrier frequency.

44 TX ORFS Modulation Measurement Averages [>1]

NOTE	This parameter is not used with the HP/Agilent 8922 unless spectrum _analyzer is installed.
	This parameter determines how many measurements to average for each offset frequency defined in parameters TX ORFS modulation [0.1, 0.2, 0.25, 0.4, 0.6] and TX ORFS modulation [1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6]. The range is 1 to 999.
Default value	The default number of measurement averages for ORFS due to modulation is 2 which is enough to provide the required accuracy.
Example	If you want to average over 10 measurement results taken during the ORFS due to modulation test, you would enter 10 in the value field.
NOTE	If 10 is entered, ten measurements are made at each offset selectedboth below and above the carrier frequency.
	45 TX Phase/Freq Averages
	This parameter determines how many measurements to average during transmitter (TX) phase and frequency error testing. The range is 1 to 999.
Default value	The default number of measurement averages for phase and frequency error is 1.
Example	If you want to average over 10 measurement results taken during the phase and frequency error test, you would enter 10 in the value field.
	46 TX Current Limit
	This parameter allows you to set a limit on the current drawn from an external GPIB power supply, if one is used. The power supply must be connected to the HP/Agilent 8922 rear-panel GPIB connector in order for this parameter to work. See also "Setting up a GPIB Power Supply" on page 37.
Default value	The default current limit is 3 Amperes.
Example	If you want to put a current limit of 4 Amperes on the external power supply, you would enter 4 in the value field. Enter the value in Amperes.

47 CP System [0=GSM900, 1=DCS1800, 2=PCS1900, 3=E-GSM]

This parameter allows selection of the radio type being tested.

Default value	Not applicable.
Supported ARFCNs for each band	The following ARFCNs are supported for each band:
	• GSM: 1 to 124
	• E-GSM: 975 to 1023 and 0 to 124
	• DCS: 512 to 885
	• PCS: 512 to 810
Testing in E-GSM band	The following channels are available for E-GSM: 975 to 1023 (880.2 to 889.8 MHz) and 0 to 124 (890.0 to 914.8 MHz). There are therefore 173 ARFCNs available for E-GSM. To test mobiles in the most extreme conditions, tests should be executed at the lowest and highest possible frequencies. It is recommended that you perform the tests in E-GSM mode at the following three ARFCNs: 975, 38 and 124. These are the channels that are used if frequency hopping (parameter number 14 set to 1) and E-GSM (parameter number 47) are enabled.
	Without frequency hopping, the parameters for the start, step, stop channels (26, 27, 28 and 33, 34, 35 and 37, 38, 38) should be set manually to suitable values, for example (other values are also possible): Start=975, Step=87, Stop=124. In this case the tests will also use the ARFCNs 975, 38, and 124.
	The numbering scheme follows the physical frequencies from high to low as the following example shows: Start=1020, Step=1, Stop=3. In this case the test is executed at the following ARFCNs: 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 0, 1, 2, 3.
NOTE	- For testing in E-GSM it is recommended that you create a new _procedure with the relevant values configured.
Example	If you want to test a GSM900 radio, select 0 in the value field.

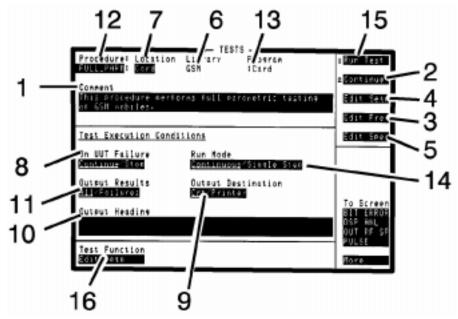
48 TX Minimum Power Level

	This parameter allows you to choose the minimum power control level (PCL) for peak-power measurements. Testing begins at the PCL set by the parameter TX Default Power Control Level. The PCL increments by the value entered in the parameter TX Power Level Step for Peak Power, and ends at the value set by TX Minimum Power Level. The range is:
	• 1 to 19 for GSM and E-GSM
	• 30, 31 and 0 to 15 for PCS
	• 0 to 15 for DCS
Default value	• 15 for GSM and E-GSM
	• 10 for DCS/PCS
Example	If you wanted to test a radio with a minimum power level of 13 (Power Class 2), you would enter 13 in the value field.
	49 TX Power Level Control for TEST_08
	This parameter sets the power control level that is used for the ORFS test number 8.
Default value	• 10 for GSM
	• 5 for DCS/PCS
Error message	If you set a higher pcl than the default, then the following error message is displayed at the start of the test:
	ORFS due to ramping tests above PCL 10/5 are not recommended due to the limited dynamic range. Please reconfigure parameter 49.
NOTE	Only GSM power classes 4 and 5, and DCS/PCS power classes 1 are supported for ORFS tests (TEST_07 and TEST_08). If parameter 49 is in the range of 0 to 4 for GSM, or 29 to 31 for DCS/PCS, then the test does not execute and produces the following error message:
	Power control level not supported by this test. Please _reconfigure parameter 49.

7 Screens

TESTS

Figure 7-1 TESTS screen



1. Comment This field allows descriptions of test procedures to be displayed on the CRT display and printouts. Comments are saved with test procedures.

To enter a comment:

- **Step 1.** Select the Comment field (an alphanumeric list of characters appears in the lower-right corner of the screen).
- **Step 2.** Use the knob on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 to select characters (two lines of comments, 50 characters in length, may be entered).
- Step 3. Select Done when you are finished.
- **2. Continue** This field continues a program after it has been paused. Pressing the CANCEL key pauses a program.
- **3. Edit freq** This field is not used in GSM/DCS Mobile Station testing (firmware versions of 5.00 and above will show Edit Parm in this position).
- **4. Edit seqn** This field is used to edit the sequence of tests in a procedure.
- **5. Edit spec** This field is used to enter test specification limits in a procedure.
- **6. Library** This field displays the name of the library file.

7. Location	This field selects the location of programs, test procedures, and files. Choices are:
	• Card selects a memory card inserted in the MEMORY CARD slot in the HP/Agilent 8922 front panel.
	• ROM selects internal ROM. Several programs will be displayed under Choices in the lower right portion of the display. A program is selected using the Procedure field; select Run Test to run the program.
	• RAM selects internal RAM.
	Disk selects an external disk drive.
8. On UUT	Choices are:
Failure	• Continue: when Continue is selected, testing continues even when the mobile fails to meet its test specification limits.
	• Stop: When Stop is selected, testing stops whenever the mobile fails to meet test specification limits.
	Note that test fields 8, 9, 11, and 14 are replicated on the Sequence menu. Hence, it is not necessary to set these fields on this screen.
9. Output Destination	Choices are:
	• Crt: when Crt is selected, test results are output to the HP/Agilent 8922 CRT screen only.
	• Printer: When Printer is selected, test results are output to the CRT and the system printer. The printer must be correctly configured to get a printout—see "Printing test results" on page 35.
10. Output Heading	This field is used to enter a heading which will appear with test results, both on the CRT display and a printout.
	To enter an output heading:
Step	1. Select the Output Heading field (an alpha/numeric list of characters appears in the lower-right corner of the screen.)
Step	2. Use the knob on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 to select characters (two lines of comments, 50 characters in length, may be entered.)
Step	3. Select Done when you are finished.

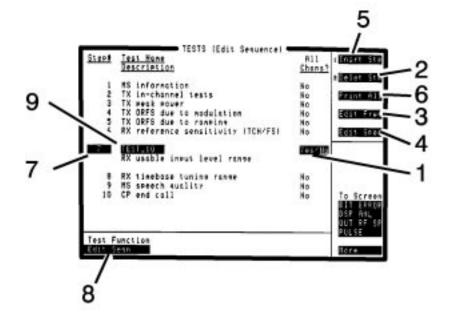
11. Output Results	Choices are:
	• All: when All is selected, all test results are shown on the CRT and/or printout.
	To send data to a printer see "Printing test results" on page 35.
	• Failures: when Failures is selected, test results are shown only when a UUT fails to meet test specification limits or when a software error occurs.
12. Procedure	This field selects and displays a test procedure or program from the Choices area in the lower right portion of the display. To display a list of choices, choose CARD or ROM in the Location field, then select the Procedure field.
NOTE	Selecting procedures in this field loads a new procedure, causing existing sequence, specifications, and parameters to be overwritten.
13. Program	This field displays the location of the program file.
14. Run Mode	Choices are:
	• Continuous: in Continuous Mode, all tests run in sequence. The test will pause only when the operator is required to interact with the UUT or HP/Agilent 8922, such as when entering a phone number on the mobile station, or when the CANCEL key is pressed or the Abort softkey is selected.
	• Single Step: in Single Step Mode, the program pauses at the completion of each measurement in the test procedure. The test-system operator is prompted to select Continue to proceed with testing.
15. Run Test	This field begins running Agilent 83212D software. If the Agilent 83212D software has not been loaded, selecting this field will display "Loading program - Enter SHIFT-CANCEL to abort". The software takes about two minutes to load. The loading operation is performed the first time the program is run. The software does not have to be re-loaded unless a ROM program is run or RAM is cleared.

16. Test Function This field selects the screens used in the tests subsystem. Choices are:

- Edit Seqn is used to select tests and test sequence.
- Edit Freq is not used by the Agilent 83212D software.
- Edit Spec is used to enter test limits.
- Edit Parm is used to enter test parameters.
- Edit Cnfg is used to configure the HP/Agilent 8922 for peripheral devices such as printers and power supplies.
- Proc Mngr is used to make or delete test procedures.
- IBASIC provides direct access to the IBASIC controller.



Figure 7-2 TESTS (Edit Sequence) screen



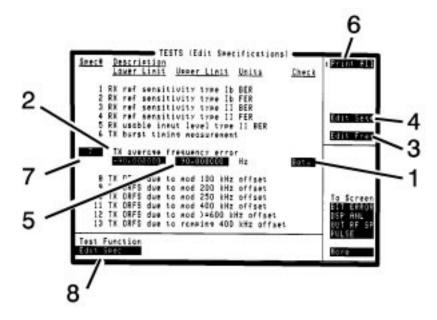
- **1. All Chans?** This field is not used by the Agilent 83212D software.
- **2. Delet Stp** This field deletes the currently selected test.
- **3. Edit Freq** This field is not used by the Agilent 83212D software. (Firmware versions of 5.00 and above will show Edit Parm in this position)
- **4. Edit Spec** This field is used to enter test limits.
- **5. Insrt Stp** This field inserts a duplicate of the currently selected test.
- **6. Print All** This field outputs a listing of the currently selected tests to a printer. See "Printing test results" on page 35 for details.
- **7. Step#** This field selects and displays the step numbers of all tests in a test procedure. These numbers determine the test sequence.
- **8. Test Function** This field selects the screens used in the tests subsystem. Choices are:
 - Edit Seqn is used to select tests and test sequence.
 - Edit Freq is not used by the Agilent 83212D software.
 - Edit Spec is used to enter test limits.
 - Edit Parm is used to enter test parameters.

- Edit Cnfg is used to configure the HP/Agilent 8922 for peripheral devices such as printers and power supplies.
- Proc Mngr is used to make or delete test procedures.
- IBASIC provides direct access to the IBASIC controller.

9. Test Name and This field selects and displays the name (for example, TEST_01) and description (for example, MS information) of all tests currently selected. A complete list of available tests will appear under Choices in the lower-right portion of the display when this field is selected.

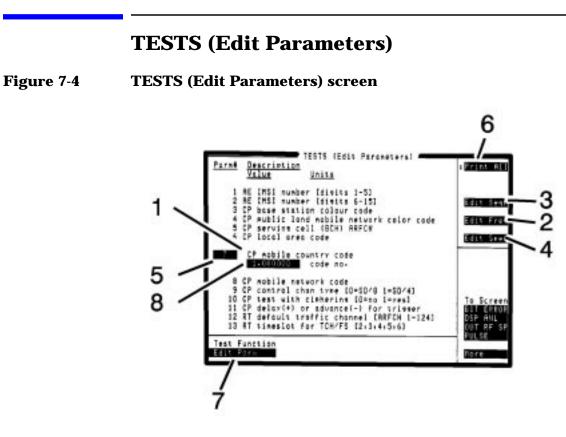


Figure 7-3 TESTS (Edit Specifications) screen



1. Check	This field enables measurement limits. Choices are:	
	• Upper causes the upper limit to be checked.	
	• Lower causes the lower limit to be checked.	
	• Both causes both limits to be checked.	
	• None causes neither limit to be checked.	
2. Description	This field displays a description (for example, TX average phase error) of a specification.	
3. Edit Freq	This field is not used by the Agilent 83212D software. (Firmware versions of 5.00 and above will show Edit Parm in this position)	
4. Edit Seqn	This field is used to select tests and the test sequence.	
5. Lower and Upper Limits	These fields allow measurement limits to be set for the selected specification. When enabled and measurement limits are exceeded, an "F" (for fail) is displayed next to the measurement result.	
6. Print All	This field outputs a list of the current specifications to a printer. See "Printing test results" on page 35 for details.	
7. Spec#	This field selects the specification to edit.	

- **8. Test Function** This field selects the screens used in the tests subsystem. Choices are:
 - Edit Seqn is used to select tests and test sequence.
 - Edit Freq is not used by the Agilent 83212D software.
 - Edit Spec is used to enter test limits.
 - Edit Parm is used to enter test parameters.
 - Edit Cnfg is used to configure the HP/Agilent 8922 for peripheral devices such as printers and power supplies.
 - Proc Mngr is used to make or delete test procedures.
 - IBASIC provides direct access to the IBASIC controller.



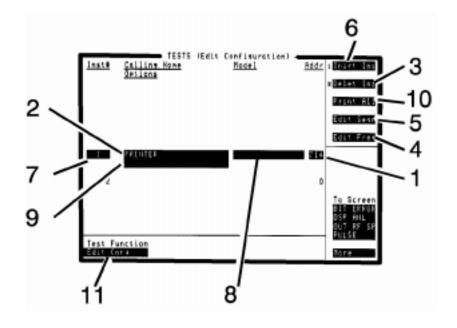
- **1. Description** This field displays the description (for example, CP local area code) of a parameter.
- **2. Edit Freq** This field is not used by the Agilent 83212D software.
- **3. Edit Seqn** This field is used to select tests and test sequence.
- **4. Edit Spec** This field is used to enter test limits.
- **5. Parm#** This field selects the parameter to edit.
- **6. Print All** This field outputs a list of the current parameters to a printer. See "Printing test results" on page 35 for details.

7. Test Function This field selects the screens used in the tests subsystem. Choices are:

- Edit Seqn is used to select tests and test sequence.
- Edit Freq is not used by the Agilent 83212D software.
- Edit Spec is used to enter test limits.
- Edit Parm is used to enter test parameters.
- Edit Cnfg is used to configure the HP/Agilent 8922 for peripheral devices such as printers and power supplies.
- Proc Mngr is used to make or delete test procedures.
- IBASIC provides direct access to the IBASIC controller.
- **8. Value** This field requires a numeric data entry to set a test parameter.

TESTS (Edit Configuration)

Figure 7-5 TESTS (Edit Configuration) screen



1. Addr This field is used to enter the select code and address of the device described in the Calling Name field.

When using the GPIB bus, this field entry must be a three digit number (for example, 701). When using a serial device, enter "9" in this field. For a printer connected to the parallel port, use "15".

2. Calling Name This field is used to enter the name of a peripheral device. The calling name must be entered in upper case, with a space inserted between words.

Examples of calling names are:

- PRINTER
- POWER SUPPLY

To enter a calling name:

- **Step 1.** Select the Calling Name field. (An alpha/numeric list of characters appears in the lower-right corner of the screen.)
- **Step 2.** Use the knob on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 to select characters (upper-case only).
- Step 3. Select Done when you are finished.

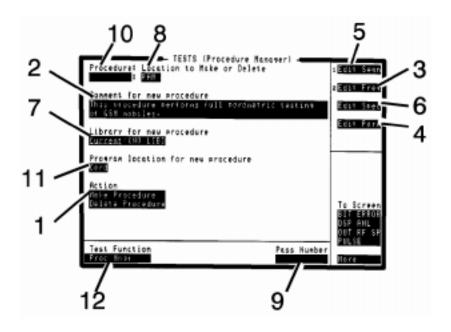
- **3. Delet Ins** This field deletes the currently selected device.
- 4. Edit Freq This field is not used by the Agilent 83212D software. (Firmware versions of 5.00 and above will show Edit Parm in this position)
- **5. Edit Seqn** This field is used to select tests and test sequence.
- **6. Insrt Ins** This field inserts a duplicate of the currently selected device.
- **7. Inst#** This field assigns a number to the instruments being configured.
- 8. Model This field is used for entering the model number of the device described in the Calling Name field. This field can be left blank.
- **9. Options** This field is for additional information about the configuration. This field can be left blank.

To enter options:

- **Step 1.** Select the Options field. (An alpha/numeric list of characters appears in the lower-right corner of the screen.)
- **Step 2.** Use the knob on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 to select characters.
- Step 3. Select Done when you are finished.
- **10. Print All** This field outputs the contents of the CRT display to a printer.
- **11. Test Function** This field selects the screens used in the tests subsystem. Choices are:
 - Edit Seqn is used to select tests and test sequence.
 - Edit Freq is not used by the Agilent 83212D software.
 - Edit Spec is used to enter test limits.
 - Edit Parm is used to enter test parameters.
 - Edit Cnfg is used to configure the HP/Agilent 8922 for peripheral devices such as printers and power supplies.
 - Proc Mngr is used to make or delete test procedures.
 - IBASIC provides direct access to the IBASIC controller.

TESTS (Procedure Manager)

Figure 7-6 TESTS (Procedure Manager) screen



1. Action Choices are:

- Make Procedure causes the currently defined test procedure to be saved to the destination indicated in the Location to Make or Delete field.
- Delete Procedure causes the procedure indicated in the Procedure field to be deleted.

2. Comment For This field is used for describing a test procedure. **New Procedure**

To enter a comment:

- **Step 1.** Select the Comment for new procedure field. (An alpha/numeric list of characters appears in the lower-right corner of the screen.)
- **Step 2.** Use the knob to select characters. (Two lines of comments, 50 characters in length, may be entered.)
- Step 3. Select Done when you are finished.

This comment is saved with the procedure.

- **3. Edit Freq** This field is not used by the Agilent 83212D software.
- **4. Edit Parm** This field is used to enter test parameters.

- **5. Edit Seqn** This field is used to select tests and test sequence.
- **6. Edit Spec** This field is used to enter test limits.

7. Library For Choices are: New Procedure

- Current selects use of the current library file with the test procedure.
 - NO LIB will cause test procedures to be created with no associated library file.

8. Location to Choices are:

- Make or Delete
 Card selects the MEMORY CARD slot on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922.
 - RAM selects internal RAM.
 - Disk selects and external disk drive.
- **9. Pass Number** This field is not used for by the Agilent 83212D software.
- **10. Procedure** This field is used to compose the name of a test procedure.
 - **Step 1.** Select the Procedure field. (An alpha/numeric list of characters appears in the lower-right corner of the screen.)
 - **Step 2.** Use the knob on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 to select characters in order to compose the procedure name.
 - **Step 3.** Select Done when you are finished.

11. ProgramThis field selects the location for the Agilent 83212D program file when
a test is run. For Agilent 83212D operation, it is recommended that this
selection be CARD. Choices are:

- Card: selects the memory card in the MEMORY CARD slot on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 as the location for the Agilent 83212D program file.
- ROM: selects internal ROM.
- RAM: selects internal RAM.
- Disk: selects an external disk drive.

12. Test Function This field selects the screens used in the tests subsystem. Choices are:

- Edit Seqn is used to select tests and test sequence.
- Edit Freq is not used for by the Agilent 83212D software.
- Edit Spec is used to enter test limits.
- Edit Parm is used to enter test parameters.

- Edit Cnfg is used to configure the HP/Agilent 8922 for peripheral devices such as printers and power supplies.
- Proc Mngr is used to make or delete test procedures.
- IBASIC provides direct access to the IBASIC controller.

Working with Memory Cards

Types of memory cards

Two following types of memory cards may be purchased from Agilent Technologies.

- 1. SRAM (Static Random-Access Memory), or
- 2. OTP (One-Time Programmable).

The table below lists the part numbers and memory space of several types of memory cards available.

Table 8-1.Memory card part numbers

Memory	Туре	Part Number
32 kilobytes	SRAM	Agilent 85700A
128 kilobytes	ОТР	Agilent 85701A
128 kilobytes	SRAM	Agilent 85702A
256 kilobytes	ОТР	Agilent 85703A
256 kilobytes	SRAM	Agilent 85704A
512 kilobytes	SRAM	Agilent 85705A
512 kilobytes	ОТР	Agilent 85706A

The Agilent 83212D Mobile Station Test Software is supplied on an OTP memory card.

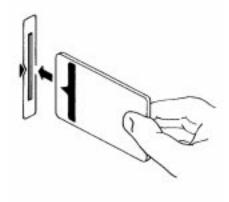
An SRAM memory card is supplied with the software and is used for saving test procedures. You can store and erase the SRAM card many times.

NOTE Although OTP memory cards are programmable, they require a ROM burning device and cannot be programmed by the HP/Agilent 8922.

Inserting and removing a memory card

You can insert and remove memory cards with the HP/Agilent 8922 powered on or off. Memory cards must be inserted for test procedures to run. To remove a memory card, simply pull it out.

Figure 8-1 Inserting a memory card



Initializing an SRAM memory card

You can initialize SRAM memory cards in two ways.

• The Automated Method, which is the fastest method to initialize. Use this method when initializing a memory card before making a test procedure.

NOTEThe Automated method uses a program stored in HP/Agilent 8922
ROM memory. As a result of running the ROM program, the HP/Agilent
8922 internal RAM memory is erased, including the Agilent 83212D
software and any test procedure not already saved to a memory card.

• The IBASIC Method. Use this method if you have a test procedure defined but have not yet initialized a memory card. Note that the IBASIC method is slower than the Automated method, but is the only way to initialize a memory card without losing any software currently in the HP/Agilent 8922.

To initialize a memory card using the automated method

Step 1. Press **TESTS** on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 to access the TESTS screen.

TESTS		-
	Autostart Off/On	iRun Test
Comment		2 <mark>Continue</mark>
This procedure performs full parametric of GSM mobiles.	testina	Edit Sean
		Edit Freq
<u>Test Execution Conditions</u>		Edit Spec
On UUT Failure Run Mode <u>Continue/Stop</u> <u>Continuous</u> /Single S	Step	
Output Results Output Destination <u>All/Failures Crt</u> /Printer		To Source
Output Heading		To Screen BIT ERROR
		DSP ANL OUT RF SP PULSE
Test Function Edit Sean		More

Figure 8-2Tests screen of the HP/Agilent 8922

- Step 2. Select the Location field and from the list of locations select ROM.
- **Step 3.** Select the Procedure field and from the list of Procedures, select RAM_MNG.
- Step 4. Select the Run Test field to start the procedure.
- **Step 5.** Follow the directions and prompts on the screen to complete the initialization.

L

To initialize a memory cards using the IBASIC method

- **Step 1.** Insert an SRAM memory card into the slot at the front of the HP/Agilent 8922.
- **Step 2.** Press <u>TESTS</u> on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 to access the TESTS screen.

Figure 8-3 Tests screen of the HP/Agilent 8922

	TESTS	
	Library Program Autostart GSM :Card Off/On	iRun Test
Comment		2 <mark>Continue</mark>
	ms full parametric testing	Edit Sean
01 001 1001100		Edit Freq
Test Execution Condit	<u>ions</u>	Edit Spec
On UUT Failure	Run Mode	
<u>Continue</u> ∕Stop	<u>Continuous</u> /Single Step	
Output Results All/Failures	Output Destination <u>Crt</u> /Printer	
		<u>To Screen</u>
Output Heading		BIT ERROR DSP ANL
		OUT RF SP PULSE
Test Function		
Edit Sean		More

- **Step 3.** Select the Test Function field and from the list of test functions, select IBASIC.
- **Step 4.** Select the IBASIC editing characters and use the knob on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 to enter INITIALIZE ":INTERNAL" (all capital letters).
- **Step 5.** Select Done to enter the command.

L

Determining the contents of a memory card

- **Step 1.** Insert an SRAM memory card into the slot at the front of the HP/Agilent 8922.
- **Step 2.** Press <u>TESTS</u> on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 to access the TESTS screen.

Figure 8-4Tests screen of the HP/Agilent 8922

	TESTS	
Procedure: Location GSM900 : Card	Library Program Autostart GSM :Card OffZON	iRun Test
Comment		2 <mark>Continue</mark>
	rms full parametric testing	Edit Sean
of GSN Nobiles.		Edit Freq
Test Execution Condit	tions	Edit Spec
On UUT Failure Continue/Stop	Run Mode Continuous∕Single Step	
CONTINUE/Stop	<u>continuous</u> /single step	
Output Results All/Failures	Output Destination <mark>Ort/Printer</mark>	
Output Heading		To Screen
		DSP ANL OUT RF SP
		PULSE
Test Function		Maua
Edit Sean		More

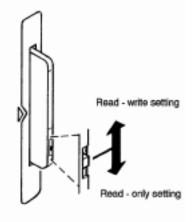
- **Step 3.** Select the Test Function field and from the list of test functions, select IBASIC.
- **Step 4.** Select the IBASIC editing characters and use the knob on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 to enter CAT ":INTERNAL" (all capital letters).
- **Step 5.** Select Done to enter the command.
- NOTE If the error message ERROR85 Medium uninitialized appears on the screen, either the battery in the card is dead, or the memory card needs to be initialized.

Setting the write-protect switch

The SRAM memory card's write-protect switch has two positions:

- Read-write—The memory card must be in this position when saving a test procedure.
- Read-only—The memory-card contents can be read by the HP/Agilent 8922, but cannot be changed or erased.

Figure 8-5 Setting the write-protect switch on a memory card



L

Copying a procedure from one memory card to another

Step 1. Press **TESTS** on the front panel of the HP/Agilent 8922 to access the TESTS screen.

Figure 8-6 Tests screen of the HP/Agilent 8922

	TESTS	
Procedure: Location GSM900 : Card		iRun Test
Comment		2 <mark>Continue</mark>
This procedure perfo of GSM mobiles.	rms full parametric testing	Edit Sean
		Edit Freq
Test Execution Condi	tions	Edit Spec
On UUT Failure Continue/Stop	Run Mode Continuous∕Single Step	
Output Results <u>All/Failures</u>	Output Destination <u>Crt</u> /Printer	
Output Headins		To Screen BIT ERROR
		DSP ANL OUT RF SP
Test Function		PULSE
Edit Sean		More

- Step 2. Select the Location field and from the list of locations select ROM.
- **Step 3.** Select the Procedure field and from the list of Procedures, select COPY_CARD.
- Step 4. Select the Run Test field to start the procedure.
- **Step 5.** Follow the directions and prompts on the screen to perform the copy operation.

Replacing the memory card battery

The SRAM memory-card requires a 3 volt 2016 coin cell.

- **Step 1.** With the power on, insert the card into the HP/Agilent 8922. An inserted memory card takes power from the HP/Agilent 8922, preventing the card's contents from being lost.
- **Step 2.** Hold the card in the slot with one hand while pulling the battery out with the other. Also, be sure to install the battery with the side marked "+" on the same side marked "+" on the battery holder.

Figure 8-7 Replacing the memory card battery



 NOTE
 Avoid touching the flat sides of the battery when replacing it. Finger oils may contaminate battery contacts in the memory-card.

 WARNING
 Discard unused batteries according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Index

A

Action **TESTS** (Procedure Manager) screen, 176 Addr **TESTS** (Edit Configuration) screen, 174 address setting, 174 All Chans? **TESTS** (Edit Sequence) screen, 168 amplitude envelope, 80, 98, 123, 124, 131, 132 amplitude flatness, 80 amplitude level for usable input level range test, 152 area code, 143 **ARFCN**, 143 serving cell, 145 attenuation canceling, 147 autostart, 10 average phase error, 121, 122 averages frequency, 160 ORFS due to modulation. 160 ORFS due to ramping, 159 phase, 160

В

base station color code, 142 base station originated call, 76 battery discarding, 188 memory card, 188 warning, 188 BCC, 142 BCH, 143 bit error rate count, 149 percent, 149 ppm, 149 bit error test, 92, 94, 98 bit errors, 92, 110, 112, 114 burst timing, 115 burst timing measurement, 126

С

cable loss, 147 Calling Name and Options TESTS (Edit Configuration) screen, 174 canceling attenuation, 147 channel

start (in-channel test), 154 start (power level), 156 start (receiver tests), 151 step (in-channel test), 154 step (power level), 156 step (receiver tests), 151 stop (in-channel test), 154 stop (power level), 156 stop (receiver tests), 151 channel type, 144 Check **TESTS** (Edit Specifications) screen. 170 ciphering, 144 color code, 142 Comment TESTS screen, 164 Comment For New Procedures TESTS (Procedure Manager) screen, 176 contents of memory card, 185 continuous mode, 166 control channel type, 144 copying memory card, 187 country code, 143 CP system, 161 current limit, 160

D

delay loopback, 149 Delet Ins **TESTS** (Edit Configuration) screen, 175 Delet Stp TESTS (Edit Sequence) screen, 168 delete instrument, 175 Description **TESTS** (Edit Parameters) screen, 172 TESTS (Edit Specifications) screen, 170 display test description, 169 test name, 169 Dual-Band testing, 3, 6 dynamic range, 94

E

Edit Freq TESTS (Edit Configuration) screen, 175 TESTS (Edit Parameters) screen, 172

TESTS (Edit Sequence) screen, 168 **TESTS** (Edit Specifications) screen, 170 **TESTS** (Procedure Manager) screen, 176 TESTS screen, 164 Edit Parm **TESTS** (Procedure Manager) screen, 176 Edit Seqn TESTS (Edit Configuration) screen. 175 **TESTS (Edit Parameters)** screen, 172 **TESTS (Edit Specifications)** screen, 170 TESTS (Procedure Manager) screen, 177 TESTS screen, 164 Edit Spec TESTS (Edit Parameters) screen, 172 **TESTS** (Edit Sequence) screen, 168 **TESTS** (Procedure Manager) screen, 177 **TESTS screen**, 164 editing parameters, 27 specifications, 29 test sequence, 26 E-GSM, 4, 161 end call, 105 envelope, 80, 98, 123, 124, 131, 132 error messages, 66 external pad loss, 147

F

firmware version, 6 flatness, 124, 132 flow chart, 101 frame erasure count, 149 percent, 149 ppm, 149 frame erasures, 92, 111, 113 frequency error, 80, 96, 98 average, 116 **RACH**, 127 worst case, 133 frequency error testing number of tests to average, 160 frequency hopping, 146 frequency offset

selecting for ORFS testing, 157, 158, 159

G

GPIB power supply controlling, 37 GSM900 worksheets for parameters, 45 for specifications, 45

H

handovers inter-cell, 146 intra-cell, 146

I

IMEI, 74 IMSI, 74 IMSI number, 141, 142 in-channel test start, step, stop channels, 154 in-channel tests selecting, 153 transmitter, 80 input level, 114 Insrt Ins **TESTS** (Edit Configuration) screen, 175 Insrt Stp TESTS (Edit Sequence) screen, 168 Inst# **TESTS (Edit Configuration)** screen, 175

L

LAC, 143 LAI, 143, 144 level for bit error testing, 150 for reference sensitivity, 150 for signaling, 148 for usable input level range test, 152 level error, 80, 125 Library TESTS screen, 164 Library For New Procedure **TESTS** (Procedure Manager) screen, 177 loading a memory card, 8 loading the Agilent 83212D, 8 local area code, 143 Location **TESTS screen**, 165 Location to Make or Delete

TESTS (Procedure Manager) screen, 177 loopback delay, 149 loopback mode loopback delay, 149 Lower and Upper Limits TESTS (Edit Specifications) screen, 170 lower limit setting, 170

М

manual test, 101 MCC, 143 measurement limits, 170 memory card, 179 battery, 188 catalog, 185 contents of, 185 copying, 187 initializing, 182 inserting, 8, 181 removing, 8 saving a test procedure, 32 write-protecting, 186 messages, 66 MNC, 144 mobile country code, 143 mobile network code, 144 mobile station does not find service, 69 mobile station originated call, 78 mobile station TX level, 78 Model **TESTS** (Edit Configuration) screen, 175

Ν

NCC, 142 network code, 144 no service, 69

0

offset reference, 148 On UUT Failure TESTS screen, 165 ONUM, 74 Options TESTS (Edit Configuration) screen, 175 options entering, 174 ORFS modulation, 157, 158 ORFS ramping offsets, 159 OTP cards, 179 out-of-channel power, 86 Output Heading TESTS screen, 165 output power control level (default), 153 Output Results TESTS screen, 166 output RF spectrum due to modulation, 86, 117, 157, 158 due to ramping, 89, 119, 159 modulation averages, 160 ramping averages, 159

Р

parameter descriptions displaying, 172 parameters, 137 editing, 27 list of, 139 used in all tests, 41 parameters GSM900 worksheet, 45 parameters worksheet, 41 Parm# **TESTS (Edit Parameters)** screen, 172 peak flatness **RACH**, 132 peak phase error, 121 **RACH**, 129 worst case, 134 peak power, 83 power level control, 155, 162 peak power error, 120, 136 **RACH**, 128 phase error, 80, 98, 122 peak, 129 peak (worst case), 134 peak average, 121 RACH (peak), 129 RACH (rms), 130 rms, 122, 130 rms (worst case), 135 phase error testing number of tests to average, 160 Phase II Power Levels, 3 PLMN, 142, 143, 144 power class, 74 power control level, 83 default value, 153 minimum power control level for DCS1800, 162 step size, 155 power error, 80, 98, 120, 128, 136 power level

Index

minimum power level for DCS1800, 162 start, step, stop channels, 156 step for peak power, 155 transmitter, 83 power supply current limit, 160 **GPIB**, 37 power supply voltage GPIB control, 147 power/time template, 123, 124 RACH, 131, 132 print failures, 166 test results, 166 Print All **TESTS** (Edit Configuration) screen, 175 **TESTS (Edit Parameters)** screen, 172 **TESTS** (Edit Sequence) screen, 168 **TESTS** (Edit Specifications) screen, 170 printer configuring, 36 does not print, 67 printing test results, 35 private-land mobile network, 143 problem solving, 63 Procedure **TESTS** (Procedure Manager) screen, 177 Program **TESTS screen**, 166 program location, 166 Program Location for New Procedure TESTS (Procedure Manager)screen, 177 public land mobile network color code, 142

Q

quick test, 98

R

RACH, 78 RACH phase error peak, 129 rms, 130 RACH test, 103 random access channel, 103 receiver level error, 125 receiver level error, 80, 98 receiver quality, 80, 98 reference offset, 148 reference sensitivity bit error testing, 150 number of type Ib bits to test, 150 number of type II bits to test, 150**TCH/FS**, 92 RF level for bit error testing, 150 for reference sensitivity, 150 for signaling. 148 for usable input level range test, 152 rms phase error **RACH**, 130 worst case, 135 Run Mode **TESTS screen**, 166 **Run Test TESTS screen**, 166

S

SACCH level error, 125 receiver level error, 80 receiver quality, 80 timing advance, 80 transmitter level, 80 saving test to memory card, 32 SDCCH SD/4, 144 SD/8, 144 select code, 174 selecting a system DCS1800, 161 GSM900.161 PCS1900, 161 sensitivity, 92, 110, 111, 112, 113, 150 service indicator not lit, 69 serving cell (BCH) ARFCN, 143 SIM card, 141, 142 single step mode, 166 software loading, 8 Spec# TESTS (Edit Specifications) screen, 170 specification displaying description, 170 specifications editing, 29 list of, 109

specifications GSM900 worksheet, 45 specifications worksheet, 41 speech quality, 79 SRAM cards, 179 start channel (in-channel test), 154 start channel (power level), 156 start channel (receiver tests), 151 step channel (in-channel test), 154 step channel (power level), 156 step channel (receiver tests), 151 Step# **TESTS** (Edit Sequence) screen, 168 stop channel (in-channel test), 154 stop channel (power level), 156 stop channel (receiver tests), 151 stop on failure, 165

Т

TCH, 146 uplink errors, 148 TCH handover signalling, 146 test execution conditions, 22 test failure, 108 Test Function TESTS (Edit Configuration) screen, 175 **TESTS (Edit Parameters)** screen, 173 **TESTS** (Edit Sequence) screen, 168 **TESTS (Edit Specifications)** screen, 171 **TESTS** (Procedure Manager) screen. 177 TESTS screen, 167 Test Name and Description TESTS (Edit Sequence) screen, 169 test procedures accessing the test procedure menu, 14 deleting, 168 duplicating, 168 factory defined, 14 making you own, 24 naming, 177 running from another card, 15 saving to a memory card, 32 test procedure menu, 14, 15 test sequence menu, 17 user-defined, 15 verifying, 32

Index

test results printing, 35 test sequence editing, 26 TESTS edit configuration screen, 174 edit sequence screen, 168 edit specifications screen, 170 procedure manager screen, 176 screen, 164 **TESTS** (Edit Specifications) screen, 172 timebase tuning range, 96 timeslot traffic channel, 145 timing, 115 timing advance, 78, 80, 98 timing error, 80, 98, 126, 145 traffic channel, 146 handovers, 146 serving cell, 145 uplink errors, 148 transmitter amplitude envelope, 80, 98 amplitude error, 98 amplitude flatness, 80 burst timing error, 98 frequency error, 80, 98 level, 80 peak power error, 80, 83, 98 phase error, 80, 98 timing error, 80 transmitter level, 98 transmitter tests in-channel, 80 trigger, 145 trigger delay, 145 trigger-timing error, 78 tuning range timebase, 96 type Ib BER, 110 type Ib FER, 111 type II BER, 112, 114 type II FER, 113

U

upper limit setting, 170 usable input level, 114 usable input level II number of type II bits to test, 152 usable input level range, 94 RF level, 152 user-defined test procedure, 15

V

Value TESTS (Edit Parameters) screen, 173 verifying test procedures, 32

W

worksheets, 39 for parameters, 41 for specifications, 41 WORKSHEETS FOR GSM900, 45 worst case frequency error, 133 worst case phase error peak, 134 rms, 135 write-protection of memory card, 186